Northern Midlands Council













TABLE OF CONTENTS

BUDGET	OVERV	/IEW		3
1.	BUDGE	ET PROCESS		10
2.	STRAT	EGIC PLANNING FRAMEWORK		11
3.	Budge	T INFLUENCES		12
	4.1	Snapshot of Northern Midlands	12	
	4.2	Legislative Requirements	12	
	4.3	External & Internal Influences	12	
	4.4	Budget Parameters	12	
	4.5	Financial parameters	13	
4.	OPERA	ATING BUDGET		14
	4.1	Operating Income Items	15	
	4.2	Operating Expenditure	16	
	4.3	New Initiatives in the Operating Expenditure Budget	17	
	4.4	Underlying Result	17	
5.	Cash	Position as at 30 June 2023		18
	5.1	Contractual Reserves (\$2.4m money held in trust)	18	
	5.2	Infrastructure Reserves (\$5.3m bridges, roads, buildin		
		replacement)	18	
	5.3	Provision Reserves (\$2.3m)	18	
	5.4	Stimulus Loan (\$3.0m)	18	
	5.5	General Discretionary Reserves (\$0.1m)	18	
	5.6	Cash Budget	19	
6.	DEBT	LEVEL		19
7.		AL WORKS		20
	Capita	al Works Ratios to be considered	21	
	Capita	al Works Category summary	21	
	7.1	Roads (\$10.2 million)	21	
	7.2	Bridges (\$1.1 million)	21	
	7.3	Stormwater (\$0.665m)	22	
	7.4	Plant & Equipment (\$1.4m)	22	
	7.5	Buildings (\$5.1 million)	22	
	7.6	Recreation (\$1.7m)	22	
8.	GOVER	RNMENT GRANTS		23
9.	RATES	AND CHARGES		24
	9.1	Property Values	24	
	9.2	Valuation	24	
	9.3	General Rate	24	
	9.4	Kerbside Collection Rate	26	
	9.5	Fire Levy	27	
	9.6	On-site Waste Disposal Systems	27	
	9.7	Lake River Water District	28	
	9.8	Rate Revenue Breakdown	28	
10.	Рауми	ENT OPTIONS		28
		ARY OF RATES & CHARGES		29

12.	RATE	SAMPLES & OVERALL VARIANCES	30
13.	Сом	MUNITY GRANTS	30
APPEND	oıx A	BUDGET - FINANCIAL REPORT	
APPEND	oix B	CAPITAL WORKS	
APPEND	oix C	FEES & CHARGES SCHEDULE	
APPEND	D XIC	RATES & CHARGES POLICY	
APPEND	oix E	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT STRATEGY	
APPEND	oix F	Special Project Assistance and Festivals, Events & Promotion	S
APPEND	oix G	Long Term Financial Plan	

BUDGET OVERVIEW

It is with pleasure that the Northern Midlands Council presents the 2023-24 Estimates to the community. The 2023-24 Operating Budget has been framed to continue recovery from the social and financial shock caused by the Covid19 pandemic, the challenges with the community housing demand escalation, and the unprecedented frequency of rising interest rates which are to hold inflation to reasonable levels. This year Council aims to deliver a very small Operating surplus with a 5.9 percent general rate increase, and a 20 percent service charge increase for waste management.

Federal Grant revenue has been increased by approximately 6.0 percent as indicated by the State Grants Commission, provision made for TasWater dividends to continue, fees and charges increased by 4.75 percent, and bank interest revenue calculated at a weighted average return of 3.79 percent based on current investment rates. There is no provision at this stage for sale of properties held for sale and if sold are not expected to result in a substantial operating gain/loss in this financial period.

Expenditure on wages has been indexed 3.5 percent being the second year increase in the three year EBA agreement, materials, services and contracts indexed by 4.75 percent, plant running costs not indexed as they were increased 5.9% during last year, and depreciation indexed by 8.11 percent.

Some operating expenditure savings built into the budget include reducing election costs by \$104,000 as this is not required until 2026, Building essential services expenditure following building audit last year \$85,000, and reducing Street Lighting energy costs with implementation of the LED light replacement program by \$20,000.

Staff resources have been boosted to fund employment of a full time Executive Officer, Building Compliance officer, Health Inspector, and \$150,000 for additional staff resources in areas of most need.

Apart from the increased employee resources existing service levels will be maintained, only a small number of new initiatives will be funded, and funds will continue to be allocated to renew municipal infrastructure —with a very small underlying operating surplus result of only \$5,643.

Estimates include a number of new projects/initiatives including:

- Land Use Strategy, South Longford zoning review, Lfd Racecource Area review, Sheepwash Creek flood modelling/amendment, Significant Tree register, and participation in Nth Tas Regional Land Use Strategy \$90,117
- Master planning and special projects \$70,000
- Computer system upgrade/Accounting consultancy \$80,000
- Electronic WHS compliance system \$18,200
- Asset Management Review consultancy \$50,000
- Midlands Town Video Project videos and promotion \$38,000 plus c/fwds
- Northern Midlands .id Economic Profile \$7,500

With significant Government Capital Programs amounting to capital revenue of \$7.2 million, Council's total capital works program will be \$20.3 million in 2023-24, including carry forward projects of \$3.3 million from the 2022-23 year and excluding \$4.0m supplementary projects which will be held over for further investigation, design and funding.

Highlights of the 2023-24 Capital Works program include:

- Roads (\$10.2 million) —
 Main Street Urban Design works at Campbell Town (\$2.45m), at Longford (\$1.7m), and at Perth (\$1.6m).
 Reconstruction of rural sections of Bishopsbourne Road at Longford and Ashby Road at Ross (\$1.0m), sealing of the entrance to the Longford Cemetery from Wilmore's Lane (\$40,000). Kerb and reconstruction of urban sections of Hobhouse Street, at Longford (\$130,000), Youl Road at Perth (\$350,000), Falmouth Street at Avoca (\$50,000), Bridge Street and Bond Street at Campbell Town (\$115,000). Construction of a speed reducing device in Seccombe Street at Perth (\$50,000), entrance signage at the Tannery Road roundabout (\$200,000), annual road reseal and resheeting programs (\$1.33m) and footpath improvements (\$0.9m).
- Bridges (\$1.1 million) –
 Construction of new or extended Bridges on Jones Road B3473, Liffey Road B4927, and Blackwood Creek Road B1172 (\$0.9m); and continuation of the bridge guardrail replacement program (\$200,000).

- Stormwater (\$0.665m)
 - Including installing low flow pipes and reshape open drains in Carins Street at Longford (\$30,000); installation of a humeceptors at High Street and the Recreation Ground at Campbell Town (\$135,000); culvert upgrades and associated works in High Street, West Street, and Church Street at Campbell Town (\$150,000), rock drain against rail line in East Street at Campbell Town (\$100,000), realign open drain in Frederick Street at Perth (\$50,000), improve drainage on northern side of Recreation Ground at Perth (\$30,000), install a culvert in Waterloo Street at Ross (\$20,000), continuation of CCTV investigations in West Perth and the side entry pit upgrade program (\$110,000), and other sundry minor stormwater upgrades.
- Buildings (\$5.1 million)
 - Significant building projects include refurbishment/extension of the Memorial Hall at Longford (\$3.1m); replacement of amenities building in the caravan park at Longford (\$450,000); renovations to the Pioneer Park public amenities (\$100,000), and an allocation of \$1.4m for renovations and other minor improvements to several buildings throughout the municipal area.
- Recreation (\$1.7m) -
 - Major recreational projects include construction of a new public open space area at intersection of Laycock and Wellington Street at Longford (\$500,768), installation of an irrigation system at Longford Recreation Ground (\$200,000); playground upgrade at the Train Park at Perth, Pioneer Park at Evandale, Bartholomew Park at Cressy (\$500,000), several sporting facility minor upgrades, and continuation of the Street Tree and town entrance beautification programs.
- Plant & Equipment (\$1.4 million) –
 Installation of new street furniture, play equipment and minor plant purchases and replacements (\$285,000), information technology upgrades (\$425,000), scheduled replacement of fleet vehicles, plant and equipment (\$754,000), and other sundry equipment purchases/upgrades.

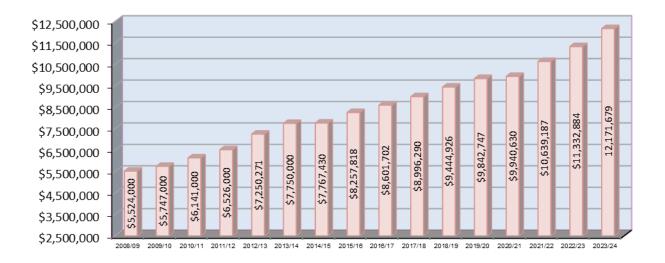
These estimates were developed through a rigorous budget process. Council has prepared the Estimates for the 2023-24 financial year which seeks to balance the demand for services and infrastructure with the community's capacity to pay with the current rising cost of living pressures. Council endorses them as financially responsible given the challenging economy and the need for supporting the community.

Key estimates information is provided below about the rate levels, operating result, cash and investments, and capital works.

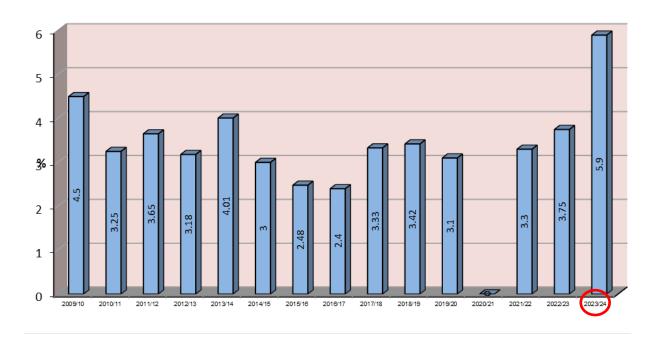
(i) Rate Revenue

General rate revenue will total \$12.1 million in 2023-24, which represents a 5.9 percent increase in the rate in the dollar of assessed annual value plus a further 0.75 percent in revenue for development over the next 12 month period.

General Rate Revenue \$'s

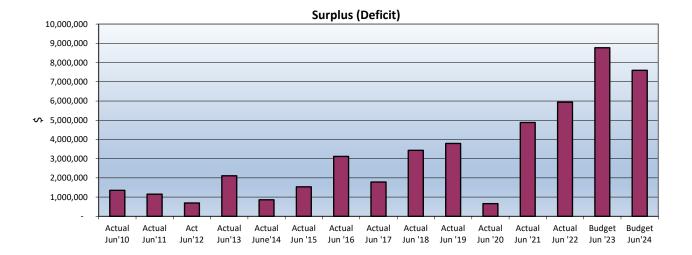


Percentage Rate Increase

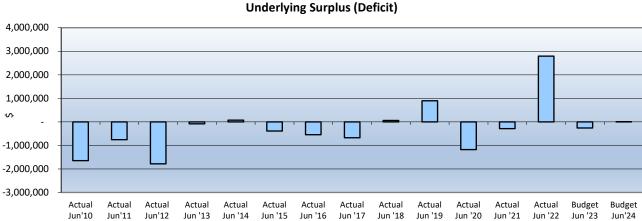


(ii) Operating Result

There is an expected overall operating surplus for the 2023-24 year of \$7.6m. Mainly due to the large amount of capital revenue for large infrastructure projects including \$4m for Longford Memorial Hall upgrade and the Longford Main Street Program, and \$2.9m for local roads and community infrastructure projects.



The underlying result, which excludes items such as capital grants and non-cash contributions, there is a very small surplus of \$5,643. The main reason for the small surplus is the higher growth in expenses especially depreciation, waste contractor payments, and general materials and services.

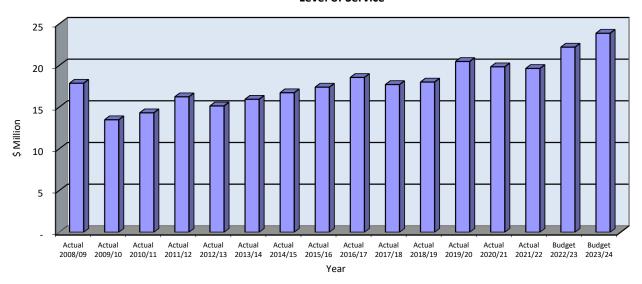


Level of Service

(iii)

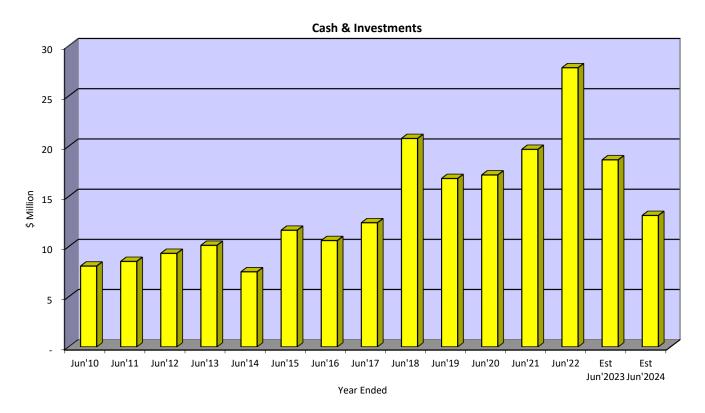
The net cost of services delivered to the community for the 2023-24 year is expected to be \$23.8 million which is a budget increase of 7.6 percent from last year, largely due to indexation of expenses, and higher asset depreciation rates. Service levels have generally been maintained from last year except for a small increase in staff, and only a very small number of new initiatives proposed this year.

Level of Service



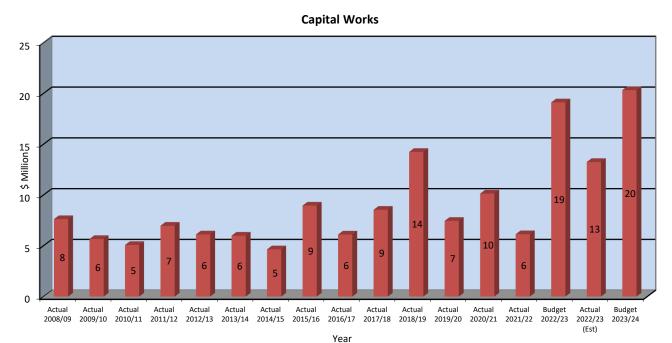
(iv) Cash and Investments

Cash and investments are expected to decrease by \$5.5 million during the year to approximately \$13.1 million as at 30 June 2024 (or less than \$1m net of loans, reserve funding and other commitments) with completion of the capital works program. This decrease is due to the number of major capital works programmed for 2023-24, however no further repayment of stimulus borrowings will be made until December 2024.



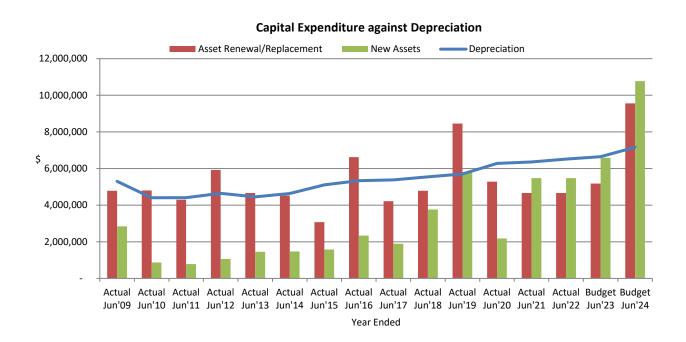
(v) Capital Works

The Capital Works program for the 2023-24 year is expected to be \$20.3 million including carried forward projects. The Capital Works program is categorized into renewal/upgrades and new assets.



(vi) Asset Renewal

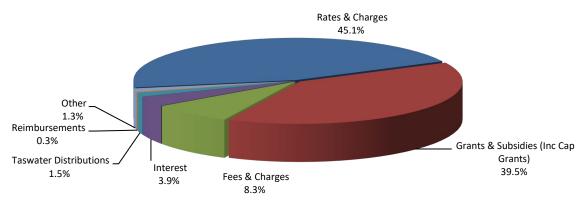
The depreciation expense compared to the level of the renewal and creation of new assets indicates the extent to which Council is funding its future asset replacement.



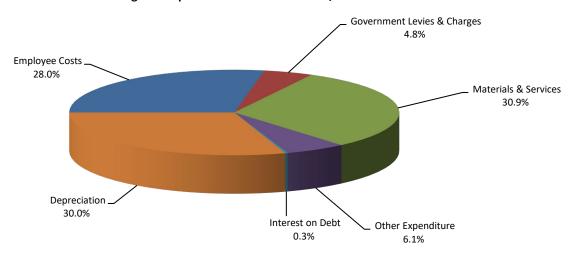
(vii) Income & Expenditure Breakdown

The following graphs provide an indication of the breakdown of income and expenditure for Council services.

Budgeted Income Breakdown 2023/2024



Budgeted Expenditure Breakdown 2023/2024



BUDGET PROCESS

The annual budget is prepared for the financial year (1 July 2023 to 30 June 2024) and includes information about rates and charges that Council intends to levy as well as a range of other financial information, and details of planned works (further details of works are included in Council's Annual Plan 2023-2024).

The 2023-2024 Budget is to be submitted in accordance with Section 82 of the *Local Government Act* 1993 for Council adoption by absolute majority prior to 31 August 2023 but not more than one month before the start of the financial year.

The Budget process is as follows:

- Issue a memo in February to Councillors and staff to list projects/capital works for consideration and costing
- Place the Budget on Local District Committee agenda's
- List all major or new works/projects that have been considered by Council for consideration in the Budget process
- Set Budget parameters prior to drafting budget
- Draft Budget prepared having regard to:
 - (i) Strategic Planning
 - (ii) Budget parameters
 - (iii) Local District Committee requests
 - (iv) Capital Works programs
 - (v) Departmental management and operational requirements
- Council's Annual Tour was held on Wednesday 19th April 2023
- Council workshops to consider and review Draft Budget
- Present Budget to Council Meeting for adoption on 26th June 2023
- Advertise new rates and charges
- Levy Rates and Charges by 31 July 2023
- Provide Director of Local Government with a copy of the rating resolution, Rates & Charges Policy and Annual Plan within 21 days.

The Budget has been drafted under the following Business Unit Structure:

- Governance
- Corporate Services
- Community & Development Services
- Infrastructure & Works.

2. STRATEGIC PLANNING FRAMEWORK

The Strategic Plan summarises the financial and non-financial impacts of the Council's objectives and strategies. The annual estimates are then framed within the Strategic Plan, taking into account the activities and initiatives included in that Plan. The strategic planning process that Council follows is:

Long Term Planning (10 years +)
 Long Term Financial Plan and Asset Management Plans

Medium Term Planning (4-5 years)
 Strategic Plan

■ Short Term Planning (1 Year) Annual Plan & Budget

Accountability (Year End)
 Audited Statements

Rating Resolution Rating Policy

3. BUDGET INFLUENCES

4.1 Snapshot of Northern Midlands

The Northern Midlands Council is situated on the southern edge of Launceston. It covers an area of 5,130 square kilometers which is one of the largest and most diverse municipal areas in Tasmania. The population of the Northern Midlands is approximately 14,143 (2.5% of the estimated State population). Northern Midlands Council was created on 2nd April 1993 from a merger of the former Longford, Evandale, Campbell Town, and Ross Councils together with the townships of Rossarden, Avoca and Royal George from Fingal municipal area.

4.2 <u>Legislative Requirements</u>

Under the Local Government Act 1993, Council is required to prepare and adopt an Annual Plan and estimates for each financial year. The estimates are required to include estimated revenue, expenditure, borrowings, capital works and any other detail required.

The 2023-24 estimates, which are included in this report are for the year 1 July 2023 to 30 June 2024 and are prepared in accordance with the Act. They also include detailed information about the rates and charges to be levied, the capital works program to be undertaken and other financial information required by Council to make an informed decision about the adoption of the estimates.

4.3 External & Internal Influences

In preparing the 2023-24 budget, a number of external influences have been taken into consideration, because they are likely to impact significantly on the service delivery of Council in the budget period. These include:

- Federal Government funding opportunities being released eg Building Better Regions Rounds
- Continuation and extension of Roads to Recovery & Community Infrastructure grant funding programs
- EBA wage indexation, local market labour skill shortages and wage growth
- Rising prices for goods and services due to inflationary pressures
- Rising bank interest rates from a low level on a frequent basis to hold inflation to reasonable levels
- Waste Management price escalation
- TasWater dividend forecasts
- Development trends in area especially planned subdivisions in Evandale, Longford, Perth & Western Junction
- Capital projects in progress and their associated commitments, and
- Ratepayer's ability to pay.

4.4 <u>Budget Parameters</u>

Council adopted the following budget parameters for 2023-24 at its ordinary Council meeting held in February 2023.

Base parameters

- Ongoing operational expenditure to be funded by annual rate income where possible.
- Government grants to be expended in the specific areas for which they are received (i.e. untied road grants spent on roads) for capital or special projects. Untied Financial Assistance grants expended on capital or special projects if possible.
- New services to be funded from new rates raised.
- User pay principle to be used/introduced where possible.
- Cash reserve funds to be quarantined or committed to specific planned projects as far as practical.
 Stimulus loan repayments to be allocated on an annual basis.
- Service levels to be maintained at 2022-23 levels with emphasis on innovation and efficiency except for non-replacement of current vacant positions.

4.5 Financial parameters

- Wages indexed by 3.5 percent (in accordance with the current Enterprise Bargaining Agreement year 2 of 3 year agreement).
- General Operating expenses being indexed calculated on the Reserve Bank prediction for December 2023 quarter of 4.75 percent.
- Contract payments increased as per agreement provisions.
- Interest on investments calculated at 4.0 percent (reviewed to weighted average of 3.79 percent).
- Ongoing base grant funding increased by 4.5 percent (reviewed to 6.0 percent).
- Existing fees and charges indexed 4.75%.
- No borrowing from external sources for operating expenditure.
- State Government Loan Stimulus funding at nil interest rate, being only borrowings from external sources for capital expenditure, unless funded from new rates raised for new assets.
- New operating revenues and expenses arising from new capital projects to be included.
- Minimise any annual Asset Renewal shortfall.
- General rate increases be modelled on a relationship to the expected Consumer Price Indexation for Tasmania for the Budget period, plus
 - any percentage determined in the LTFP for long term sustainability, and
 - for Asset Management renewal funding if required.
- Budget operating surplus of 3-5% of rate revenue (not yet achieved).

4. OPERATING BUDGET

Council has budgeted operating revenue of \$31.4 million, and operating expenditure of \$23.8 million (depicted in the table below) which results in an <u>operating surplus</u> of \$7,595,031 or a small <u>underlying surplus</u> of just \$5,643 after eliminating capital grants (including Local Roads & Community funding), and developer subdivision contributions.

Included in the operating expenditure is \$7.1 million depreciation that represents approximately 30 percent of operating expenditure. Following asset indexation and revaluation adjustments to the projected depreciation cost during 2023-24 will need to be brought to account/amended.

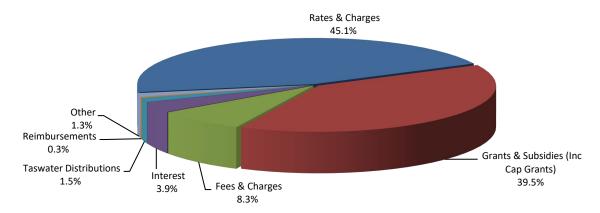
Council has a \$20.3 million capital works program in 2023-24 including carried forward projects. Due to the large capital works program Council will reduce its cash holdings this year by almost \$5.5 million, note the remaining \$3m interest free loan is not due for repayment until December 2024.

OPERATING STATEMENT			
	Budget	Actual (26/5)	Budget
Underlying Surplus/(Deficit) Calculation	2023/24	2022/23	2022/23
Revenue			
Rates & Charges	14,203,781	13,107,520	12,965,360
Grants and Property (Including Capital)	12,432,509	5,383,937	13,302,040
Fees & Charges	2,604,486	2,327,425	2,552,392
Interest General Funds and Rates Outstanding	1,166,779	381,526	745,893
Interest Stimulus Funds	61,900	139,139	220,000
Stimulus Package Interest Reimbursements	63,900	137,174	101,728
Other Reimbursements	45,197	75,897	44,625
Investment in TasWater	468,000	351,000	468,000
Other	419,842	84,110	574,639
	31,466,394	21,987,728	30,974,677
Expenditure			
Employee Costs	6,677,119	5,716,233	6,415,996
Materials & Services	7,368,388	6,282,533	6,623,276
Government Levies & Charges	1,151,278	1,142,673	1,185,962
Depreciation	7,163,532	6,097,425	6,651,715
Stimulus Package Interest Expense	63,900	137,174	100,368
Other Expenditure	1,447,146	935,965	1,227,516
	23,871,363	20,312,003	22,204,833
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	7,595,031	1,675,725	8,769,844

^{*} Before completion of asset recognition and end of year accruals.

4.1 Operating Income Items





4.1.1 Rates & Charges

RATE BUDGET						
	Budget		Actual (26/5)		Budget	
Rate	2023/24		2022/23		2022/23	
General Rate (Including Supps)	12,171,679	85.7%	11,333,195	86.5%	11,215,767	86.5%
General Nate (Including Supps)	12,171,079	03.7 /0	11,333,193	00.370	11,213,707	00.570
Fire Levy	715,214	5.0%	689,534	5.3%	684,789	5.3%
Waste Management	1,316,888	9.3%	1,084,791	8.3%	1,064,804	8.2%
Onsite Sewer Disposal Systems	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Lake River River Works District	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Sub Total	14,203,781		13,107,520		12,965,360	
Rate Discount	28,370		26,088		26,885	
Rate Remissions	10,000		370		10,400	
Pension Rebates Granted	532,121		527,437		492,750	
Pension Rebates Reimbursed	(532,121)		(529,097)		(492,750)	
Net Rate Revenue	14,165,411		13,082,722		12,928,075	

For Council to respond to the current financial pressure it is proposed that the budgeted general rate revenue be increased in 2023-24 by 5.90% plus 1.8% or \$200,000 for development from last year, to a total of \$12.1 million. Total rates and charges in 2023-24 will be \$14.2 million compared to \$13.1 million last year net of development. See further details in section 9.

4.1.2 Grants & Subsidies

Grants and subsidies include all monies received from State and Federal sources for funding the delivery of services to ratepayers and creation of assets. Advance payment of Base financial grants of \$2.977m was received in May 2022 for the 2022-23 financial period, however no indication has been received to date if this practice of prepayment will continue.

4.1.3 Fees & Charges

Fees and charges revenue relate mainly to the recovery of service delivery costs through the charging of fees to users of Council services, or statutory fees relating to fees and fines levied in accordance with legislation. User fees include building, planning, waste management, childcare, rental, and hire. Statutory fees include dog licences, food licences, liability certificate fees etc.

It is highlighted that the following alterations in 2023-24 will apply

- General increase of 4.75 percent
- Planning, Building and Health fees adjusted to reflect review of regional charges.
- A number of Committee run facilities fees are not indexed, as fees only increased on advice from Committees'

The Fees & Charges Schedule 2023-24 is available on Council's web site and can also be inspected at the Council Chambers.

4.1.4 Interest

Interest revenue relates to bank interest (3.79%), and interest earned on outstanding debtor accounts (6.5%).

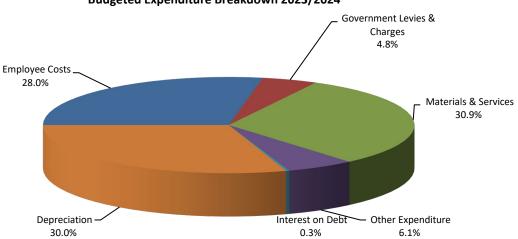
4.1.5 <u>Reimbursem</u>ents

Reimbursement revenue relates to a range of items including the debt collection costs, insurance claims, and funding for special projects.

4.1.6 Other Revenue

Other Revenue relates to a range of unclassified items such as private works, and other miscellaneous income.

4.2 Operating Expenditure



Budgeted Expenditure Breakdown 2023/2024

4.2.1 Employee Costs

Employee costs include all labour related expenditure such as wages and salaries and oncosts, allowances, leave entitlements, superannuation, payroll tax, worker compensation insurance etc.

Employee wages have been increased by 3.5 percent in accordance with the Enterprise Bargaining Agreement 2022. In dollar terms, staff costs have increased by a total of \$296,000 compared to last year, this is due to service level increases and an allocation of \$150,000 towards additional staff resources for the next twelve month period.

4.2.2 Materials & Services

The majority of materials & services are forecast to increase 4.75 percent where applicable. Budgeted fleet operating expenses have not been increased but was increased 5.9 percent to reflect projected fuel increased operating costs during last year.

4.2.3 Government Levies

Government levies include statutory fees payable including land tax, fire levy, building construction and permit levies, environmental licenses etc – which have mostly been indexed this year by 4.75 percent, however the fire levy increased 4.4 percent.

4.2.4 <u>Depreciation</u>

Depreciation relates to the usage of Council's assets including property, plant, and infrastructure such as roads, bridges, and storm water.

4.2.5 Other Expenditure

Other expenses relate to a range of unclassified items including contributions to community groups, bank fees, FBT, councillor expenses etc.

4.3 New Initiatives in the Operating Expenditure Budget

New allocations have been made for the Community including

- Land Use Strategy, South Longford zoning review, Lfd Racecource Area review, Sheepwash Creek flood modelling/amendment, Significant Tree register, and participation in Nth Tas Regional Land Use Strategy \$90,117
- Master planning and special projects \$70,000
- Computer system upgrade/Accounting consultancy \$80,000
- Electronic WHS compliance system \$18,200
- Asset Management Review consultancy \$50,000
- Midlands Town Video Project videos and promotion \$38,000 plus c/fwds
- Northern Midlands .id Economic Profile \$7,500

4.4 <u>Underlying Result</u>

The Underlying result is the net surplus or deficit for the year adjusted for capital contributions, and other once-off adjustments. It is a measure of financial sustainability as it is not impacted by non-recurring or once-off items of revenues and expenses which can often mask the operating result.

The budgeted underlying result for the 2023-24 year is a very small surplus of \$5,643.

Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	7,595,031	1,675,725	8,769,844
Adjustments:			
Less Capital Grants and Property	7,227,321	3,659,333	8,686,722
Less Subdivider Contributions	362,067	0	345,649
Underlying Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	5,643	(1,983,608)	(262,527)

5. Cash Position as at 30 June 2023

Council's cash position has been strong due to the substantial level of reserves held over past years. It is forecast that Council will hold approximately \$18.6 million as at 30th June 2023. Overall total cash is forecast to decrease by \$5.5 million to approximately \$13.1 million as at 30 June 2024, reflecting Council's strategy of using cash to enhance existing and create new infrastructure. The majority of these cash reserves held as at 30 June 2024 will be committed/quarantined for specific purposes including:

5.1 <u>Contractual Reserves (\$2.4m money held in trust)</u>

These funds must be applied for specific contractual requirements, whilst these funds earn interest revenue for Council; they are not available for other purposes.

5.2 <u>Infrastructure Reserves (\$5.3m bridges, roads, building, plant replacement)</u>

These funds are reserved for emergency replacement and improvement of basic road, stormwater infrastructure, property and plant.

5.3 Provision Reserves (\$2.3m)

These funds are separately identified as restricted to ensure there is sufficient funds to meet Council's long term employee and carry forward obligations.

5.4 Stimulus Loan (\$3.0m)

The State Government Accelerated Stimulus Loan funds are repayable after a five year term (2022-23), interest free. An amount equivalent to 5 years repayments of principal is held.

5.5 General Discretionary Reserves (\$0.1m)

These funds are free of all specific Council commitments and represent funds available to meet daily cash flow requirements and unexpected short-term needs. It is planned that a reasonable level of these funds are maintained to ensure that it can meet commitments as and when they fall due without borrowing for operating expenses.

5.6 <u>Cash Budget</u>

	Budget	Actual (26/5)	Budget				
Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Calculation	2023/24	2022/23	2022/23				
Cash Receipts							
Rates & Charges	14,203,781	13,107,520	12,965,360				
Grants and Property (Including Capital)	12,432,509	5,383,937	13,302,040				
Fees & Charges	2,604,486	2,327,425	2,552,392				
Interest General Funds and Rates Outstanding	1,166,779	581,526	745,893				
Interest Stimulus Funds	61,900	139,139	220,000				
Stimulus Package Interest Reimbursements	63,900	137,174	101,728				
Other Reimbursements	45,197	75,897	44,625				
Investment in TasWater	468,000	468,000	468,000				
Other	419,842	84,110	574,639				
	31,466,394	22,304,728	30,974,677				
Cash Payments	21,122,221	, ,	,,				
Employee Costs	6,677,119	6,226,233	6,415,996				
Materials & Services	7,368,388	7,282,533	6,623,276				
Government Levies & Charges	1,151,278	1,142,673	1,185,962				
Depreciation	0	0	1,100,002				
Stimulus Package Interest Expense	63,900	137,174	100,368				
	1,447,146	798,792					
Other Expenditure			1,127,148 15,452,750				
Operating Budget	16,707,831	15,587,404	15,452,750				
FAGS grant advance change	0	(4.050.000)	(4.050.000)				
Loan Funds Received	0 005 000	(1,050,000)	(1,050,000				
Capital Budget (Excluding Bfwd Expend)	20,335,000	13,259,493	19,126,993				
Cash Surplus/(Deficit)	(5,576,437)	(7,592,169)	(4,655,066				
Sasti Sai pias/(Belicit)	(35,093,563)	(18,926,817)	(4,000,000)				
Adjustments for non cash items included above:	(55,055,565)	(10,320,017)					
Adjustments for non easi hems moladed above.							
Less Net Gain/Loss on Disposal of Assets	(401,388)	(86,216)	(266,581)				
Less Subdivisions & contributed assets	362,067	0	345,649				
Cash Surplus/(Deficit)	(5,537,116)	(7,505,953)	(4,734,134)				
Opening Cash	18,646,196	26,152,149	26,152,149				
Closing Cash	13,109,080	18,646,196	21,418,015				
Closing Cash	13,109,000	10,040,190	21,410,010				
N 4 4							
Note 1							
	General						
	Loan Repayment Provision						
	5 Monies Held in Trust (Including Special Committee Cash Balances) Committee Cash Balances Discrete Cash Balances						
	2 Provisions and Rate Revenue and User Charges in Advance						
	nfrastructure						
13,109,080							

6. DEBT LEVEL

Under the State Government Accelerated Local Government Capital Program, Council will repay the interest free loan of \$1.05m in June 2023.

Council has borrowed a further \$3.0m (interest free) for a 3 year period repayable in December 2024.

7. CAPITAL WORKS

The objective of the Capital Works program is to determine priority projects for 2023-24 and provide guidance on capital budgeting over the next 5 year period.

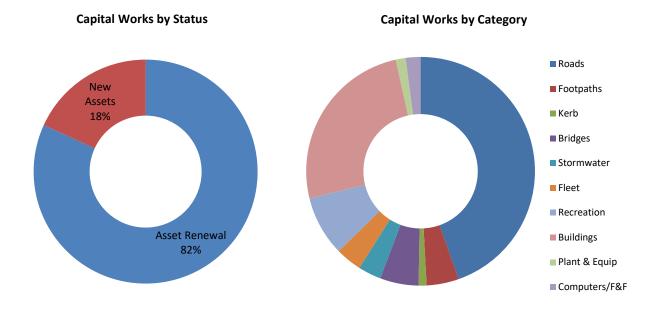
Council's Capital Works program is largely made up of projects listed in Strategic Master plans, Asset Management plans, local district committee priorities, staff and members of the public input. Projects are assessed and prioritized by staff and are listed for Council consideration as part of the budget deliberations.

It should be noted that cost estimated are preliminary and may vary when planning and design is finalized.

The attached report shows the proposed projects scheduled for the 2023-24 capital works program for each asset category after assessment and amendment by staff during the year from asset plans and upgrade programs.

The following table provides a summary of the capital works programmed for the 2023-24 year and includes a breakdown of asset renewals and new assets.

ESTIMATED CAPITAL WORKS STATEMENT	
Capital Works Areas	
Roads	9,298,655
Footpaths	926,000
Kerb	Incl in roads
Bridges	1,107,500
Stormwater	665,000
Fleet	754,000
Recreation	1,725,818
Buildings	5,147,479
Plant & Equip	285,000
Computers/F&F	425,863
Total Capital Works	20,335,315
Represented by:	
Asset Renewal	16,636,877
New Assets	3,698,438
Total Capital Works	20,335,315
Reconciliation of net movement in property, plant and equipment	
Total Capital Works	20,335,315
Asset revaluation increment	0
Depreciation	-7,163,532
Written down value of assets sold	0
Donated assets	0
Recognition of previously unrecognised assets	0
Net movement in property, plant and equipment	\$13,171,783



To maintain the current level of capital assets, Council should invest in capital renewal expenditure at least equal to the annual depreciation for each year. Budgeted depreciation expense for 2023-24 is expected to be in the vicinity of \$7.1 million. Capital expenditure above the annual depreciation amount must be funded from other funding sources such as capital grants (special grants, roads to recovery, black spot road grants, vulnerable road user grants), cash reserves, loan funds, operating surplus etc.

Council prioritises required renewal of existing assets over expenditure on new assets wherever possible.

Capital Works Ratios to be considered

Capital Expenditure to Depreciation Ratio – This ratio is the total capital expenditure as a percentage of depreciation expense. With a ratio of 100% council is replacing the service potential that has been used up during the year. With a ratio of over 100% it will reflect that council is growing its asset base. Council aims for a ratio of at least 100%.

Renewal Ratio – This ratio is the capital expenditure on renewing existing assets expressed as a percentage of depreciation expense. If Council is to maintain all of its assets at their current service level, then over the longer term this ratio should trend towards 100%, however because the age profile of Council's assets is not evenly distributed, there will be years when this ratio is significantly less or more than 100%.

Capital Works Category summary

7.1 Roads (\$10.2 million)

Main Street Urban Design works at Campbell Town (\$2.45m), at Longford (\$1.7m), and at Perth (\$1.6m). Reconstruction of rural sections of Bishopsbourne Road at Longford and Ashby Road at Ross (\$1.0m), sealing of the entrance to the Longford Cemetery from Wilmore's Lane (\$40,000). Kerb and reconstruction of urban sections of Hobhouse Street, at Longford (\$130,000), Youl Road at Perth (\$350,000), Falmouth Street at Avoca (\$50,000), Bridge Street and Bond Street at Campbell Town (\$115,000). Construction of a speed reducing device in Seccombe Street at Perth (\$50,000), entrance signage at the Tannery Road roundabout (\$200,000), annual road reseal and resheeting programs (\$1.33m) and footpath improvements (\$0.9m).

7.2 Bridges (\$1.1 million)

Construction of new or extended Bridges on Jones Road B3473, Liffey Road B4927, and Blackwood Creek Road B1172 (\$0.9m); and continuation of the bridge guardrail replacement program (\$200,000).

7.3 Stormwater (\$0.665m)

Including installing low flow pipes and reshape open drains in Carins Street at Longford (\$30,000); installation of a humeceptors at High Street and the Recreation Ground at Campbell Town (\$135,000); culvert upgrades and associated works in High Street, West Street, Church Street at Campbell Town (\$150,000), rock drain against rail line in East Street at Campbell Town (\$100,000), realign open drain in Frederick Street at Perth (\$50,000), improve drainage on northern side of Recreation Ground at Perth (\$30,000), install a culvert in Waterloo Street at Ross (\$20,000), continuation of CCTV investigations in West Perth and the side entry pit upgrade program (\$110,000), and other sundry minor stormwater upgrades.

7.4 Plant & Equipment (\$1.4m)

Installation of new street furniture, play equipment and minor plant purchases and replacements (\$285,000), information technology upgrades (\$425,000), scheduled replacement of fleet vehicles, plant and equipment (\$754,000), and other sundry equipment purchases/upgrades.

7.5 Buildings (\$5.1 million)

Significant building projects include refurbishment/extension of the Memorial Hall at Longford (\$3.1m); replacement of amenities building in the caravan park at Longford (\$450,000); renovations to the Pioneer Park public amenities (\$100,000), and an allocation of \$1.4m for renovations and other minor improvements to several buildings throughout the municipal area.

7.6 <u>Recreation (\$1.7m)</u>

Major recreational projects include construction of a new public open space area at intersection of Laycock and Wellington Street at Longford (\$500,768), installation of an irrigation system at Longford Recreation Ground (\$200,000); playground upgrade at the Train Park at Perth, Pioneer Park at Evandale, Bartholomew Park at Cressy (\$500,000), several sporting facility minor upgrades, and continuation of the Street Tree and town entrance beautification programs.

A complete list of projects is detailed in the 2023-24 Capital Works Program.

8. GOVERNMENT GRANTS

It is forecast that Council will receive Base Financial Assistance Grants and Road Grants indexed by 6.0 percent during 2023-24.

Additional Roads to Recovery/Community Infrastructure grants will be provided by the Australian Government to assist Council's with aging infrastructure again during 2023-24.

Government Grants have been allocated as follows:

		Budget	2022-23	Budget 2	2023-24
Base Gran	ts				
100250	Grants	1,252,915		1,624,047	
325000	Grants - Roads	1,801,933		1,924,311	
326200	Grants - Bridges	792,046		869,277	
326600	Grants - Urban Stormwater Management	100,000		104,000	
	Total Base Grants		3,946,894		4,521,635
Specific P	urpose Operating Grants				
204500	Grants - Pension Remissions	492,750		532,121	
325050	Grants - State Heavy Vehicle Motor Tax	80,287		74,611	
501300	Grants - Rural & Remote Child Care	73,337		76,821	
502949.7	Grant Income - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls Program	17,944			
	Total Specific Purpose Operating Grants		664,318		683,553
	Total Operating Grants		4,611,212	•	5,205,188
Capital Gr	ants				
325010	Grants - Roads (Road to Recovery Project)	960,936		960,936	
326213	Grants - Bridges B1940 Replacement	39,550		500,550	
509029	Grant Income - Community Infrastructure DITRD&C (Phase 1)	96,094			
509030	Grant Income - Community Infrastructure DITRD&C (Phase 2)	685,983		233,574	
509031	Grant Income - Community Infrastructure DITRD&C (Phase 3)	-		771,874	
509032	Grant Income - Community Infrastructure DITRD&C (Phase 4a)	_		960,937	
505658	Grant Income - Flood Gate Automation	33,137		-	
515780	Lfd - Main Street Projects National Grant	4,000,000		4,000,000	
515781	Pth - Child Care Centre National Grant	2,340,000		-	
325038	Grants - Vulnerable Road Users	250.000		250.000	
505037	Grant Income - Longford Rail Bridge Restoration Group	50,000		50,000	
505640	Grant Income - Penstock Valve Union Street	20,000		-	
508680	Grant Income - Tooms Lake Amenities Upgrade	60,000		-	
509040	Grant Income - Perth South Esk River Walkway	33,078		-	
515778.6	Grant Income - Cressy Rec Cricket Net Upgrade	22,050		-	
517717	Grant Income - Ltd - Road Safety Park	100,000		-	
	Total Capital Grants		8,690,828		7,227,321
	Total Grants		13,302,040		12,432,509
	Total Grants		13,302,040		12,432,303

RATES AND CHARGES

General Rates and Charges are the most important source of revenue accounting for 58.6% of the total annual revenue received by Council (excluding Capital grants). Planning for future rate increases is a significant factor in the Long Term Financial Modeling process and it is important to balance the rate revenue as a funding source with community sensitivity to increases.

9.1 Property Values

Council has established a rating structure which is comprised of two key elements. These are:

- Property values based on assessed annual value; and
- User pays component to reflect usage of services provided.

Having received land, capital and assessed annual values Council continues along with most other Tasmanian councils, to apply the Assessed Annual Value (AAV) to determine the property value component of rates on the grounds that it provides the most equitable distribution of rates across the municipal area.

9.2 Valuation

All properties within the Northern Midlands area were revalued in 2019 and the new valuations provided by the Valuer General were used to calculate rates for the first time in July 2019. No adjustment factors were issued by the Valuer General in 2021 due to the Covid pandemic, but were applied from 1 July 2022. No valuation adjustments apply for 2023-24.

Council will continue to use Differential Rating for different land use categories to raise a similar amount of revenue as the previous year within each land use category (plus development).

As at June 2023 Assessed Annual Value for Northern Midlands amounted to \$243,032,300 which represents a change of \$2,693,148. There was \$200,000 attributable to development over the last twelve months. Values by locality are illustrated in the following table.

Revaluation	Land Value	Capital Value	Assessed Annual Value
Longford	902,351,500	2,994,478,800	117,687,268
Evandale	459,024,800	1,737,977,200	77,433,455
Campbell Town	222,880,500	664,628,800	28,109,785
Ross	106,187,000	329,528,000	13,183,846
Avoca	57,355,500	161,045,700	6,617,946
Total	1,747,799,300	5,887,658,500	243,032,300
Total 2022/2023	1,743,555,800	5,820,451,600	240,339,152
Change	4,243,500	67,206,900	2,693,148

Council has 7,778 properties with 227 exempt properties (including Tooms Lake & Lake Leake Shack Sites).

9.3 General Rate

In 2007 Council adopted a fully differential rating option to raise the same general rate revenue in each land use category as under the previous revaluation. In 2008 the system was refined by moving vacant industrial land to an industrial vacant land category. In 2009 the Council considered the introduction of a further land use category for Residential properties located in a Rural planning zone.

In 2013-14 following receipt of the 2013 revaluation and after consideration of rate modeling the following rating policy adjustments were made:

- The minimum rate in \$AAV was adopted and larger blocks of vacant land were charged the equivalent to Primary Industry land;
- Low Density Residential and Rural Residential land use categories were charged the same rate in \$ AAV;

Due to the Revaluation in 2019, there has been a general percentage increase in assessed annual value of 11.79%. The increase varied across land use categories, and generally there was an increase in assessed annual value of Commercial properties by 23.99%, Industrial by 18.56%, Primary Production by 14.72%, Residential by 5.96%, Community by 5.63% and all other land an increase by 9.98%.

As a result, Council reduced the rate in the dollar to raise the same amount of rate revenue as the previous year plus indexation for each land use category.

In 2020-21 in order to adhere to Council's Covid19 Recovery & Care Package the general rate in the dollar of assessed annual value did not increase.

In 2021-22 in order to recover from the financial shock of the pandemic the general rate in the dollar of assessed annual value increased by 3.3 percent.

In 2022-23 to continue to recover from the pandemic financial shock the general rate in the dollar of assessed annual value increased 3.75 percent.

During 2023-24 in order to respond to inflationary pressures, and rising interest rates the general rate in the dollar of assessed annual value will increase by 5.9 percent raising a total general rate of \$12,171,679 during the year. The total General Rate revenue raised for 2023-24 will include \$200,000 attributable to Development and rating policy changes within the last 12 months.

Rate in \$AAV rates to be applied on 1 July 2023 is:

- 9.32 cents in the \$AAV for land used for industrial purposes
- 8.56 cents in the \$AAV for land used for public purpose
- 8.44 cents in the \$AAV for land used for quarries and mining
- 7.55 cents in the \$AAV for land used for commercial purposes
- 6.98 cents in the \$AAV for land used for sport and recreation
- 6.34 cents in the \$AAV for land used for residential purposes
- 5.71 cents in the \$AAV for land used for the purpose of low density residential
- 5.71 cents in the \$AAV for land used for residential purposes in the rural zone
- 3.11 cents in the \$AAV for other non used (vacant) land, except for commercial and industrial land
- 2.69 cents in the \$AAV for land used for primary production.

It is recommended that there be no change in the minimum rates of

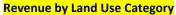
- \$566 for land used for residential, commercial and industrial/ quarry/ mining purposes, and
- \$375 for land used for rural, vacant, public purpose and sport and recreation purposes.

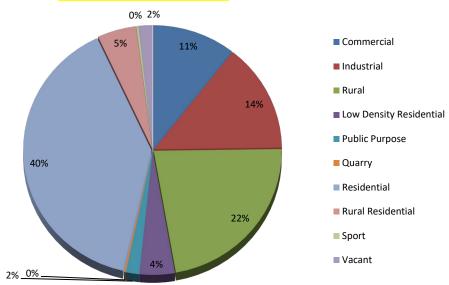
The amount of General Rates raised in past years is listed in the following table.

Year	General Rate	Rate in \$ AAV
2008/09	\$5,523,000	(7.06 R)
2009/10	\$5,726,000	(6.95 R)
2010/11	\$6,076,000	(7.20 R)
2011/12	\$6,371,000	(6.73 R)
2012/13	\$7,250,000	(7.00 R)
2013/14	\$7,752,000	(6.68 R)
2014/15	\$7,964,000	(6.88 R)
2015/16	\$8,258,000	(6.89 R)
2016/17	\$8,595,000	(7.06 R)
2017/18	\$8,925,000	(6.82 R)
2018/19	\$9,445,000	(7.05 R)
2019/20	\$9,856,000	(6.98 R)
2020/21	\$9,797,181	(6.98 R)
2021/22	\$10,639,187	(7.21 R)
2022/23	\$11,322,594	(5.99 R)
2023/24	\$12,171,679	(6.34 R) 5.90%

Under the differential rating system the following rates are raised in the individual land use categories (less development revenue during year predictions), and the negative/positive relationship is shown for each category in relation to the level of the Residential category.

Land Use Code (LUC)	No. of	Rates	LUC	Rates	LUC	Inc/Dec	Inc/Dec
Land Use Code (LUC)	Properties	2023-24	%	2022-23	%	\$%	%
Commercial	262	1,302,290	10.8%	1,218,630	10.9%	6.9%	-0.1%
Industrial	175	1,717,190	14.2%	1,579,111	14.1%	8.7%	0.1%
Rural	888	2,627,218	21.7%	2,476,488	22.1%	6.1%	-0.3%
Low Density Residential	376	522,754	4.3%	495,264	4.4%	5.6%	-0.1%
Public Purpose	116	227,514	1.9%	187,516	1.7%	21.3%	0.2%
Quarry	2	25,980	0.2%	24,847	0.2%	4.6%	0.0%
Residential	4,740	4,818,747	39.9%	4,449,059	39.7%	8.3%	0.2%
Rural Residential	436	582,396	4.8%	546,429	4.9%	6.6%	-0.1%
Sport	40	35,787	0.3%	33,842	0.3%	5.7%	0.0%
Vacant	548	221,950	1.8%	202,580	1.8%	9.6%	0.0%
TOTAL	7,583	12,081,827	100%	11,213,766	100%	7.7%	0.0%





9.4 Kerbside Collection Rate

Fortnightly Mobile Garbage Bin and Recycling Services for roadside waste collection were introduced on 1 July 1997. The roadside waste collection services were reviewed during 2001-02 and the services were extended to some 300 rural properties in December 2001.

An initiative of the Evandale Local District Committee was for an additional collection service to be held in the Christmas/New year period. This was introduced in 2008-09 for all towns at a cost of approximately \$20,000.

In 2010-11 a 240 litre wheelie bin waste recycle service was introduced replacing the 50 litre crate service.

During 2013-14 the Avoca/Royal George collection area extension was introduced, and in 2018-19 the collection service was extended to Rossarden/Kalangadoo and Lake Leake areas.

Collection service charges were adjusted for cost indexation of 10 percent in 2021-22.

The State Waste Levy was increased from \$7.50 to \$20 per tonne last year and will increase on 1 July 2023 to \$21.36 per tonne – this is projected to increase to \$60 per tonne over future years. To offset some of the waste disposal and new state levy cost a Food Organics and Garden Organics (FOGO) kerbside collection was introduced from early 2023 to all urban collection services.

During 2023-24 charges will increase by 20 percent to assist with funding the increased contractor payments. It is too early to notice any savings in general waste due to the introduction of the FOGO bins service in recent months.

Fortnightly Collection Service	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
140lt MGB + 240lt Recycle MGB	\$115	\$126	\$146	\$175
240lt MGB + 240lt Recycle MGB	\$172	\$189	\$212	\$255
Recycling – each additional service	\$ 84	\$ 90	\$100	\$120

Replacements	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
140 litre MGB	\$83	\$83	\$86	\$100
240 litre MGB	\$86	\$86	\$88	\$100

9.5 Fire Levy

The State Fire Levy contribution that the Commission requires Council to pay in 2023-24 has increased 4.4 percent and is calculated as follows:

	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	% Inc	2023/24	% Inc
Cressy, Campbell Town, Longford, Perth						
Volunteer Brigade Rating District	330,237	337,269	355,744	5.5%	364,500	2.5%
General Land	286,404	307,643	329,045	7.0%	350,714	6.6%
	616,641	644,912	684,789	6.2%	715,214	4.4%

The minimum Fire Levy will increase \$4 to \$48 per property in 2023-24.

The balance of the Fire Levy will be raised via a rate in the \$AAV for the Volunteer District of 0.33

cents, and a rate in the \$AAV for the General Land District of 0.28 cents the same as last year.

History of charges over previous years

	Total Levy		R	ate in \$ Charge	
		Urban	Country	Volunteer	General
2006/07	\$269,756			0.53 Min \$30	0.50 Min \$30
2007/08	\$299,756			0.35 Min \$31	0.275 Min \$31
2008/09	\$346,430			0.399 Min \$32	0.318 Min \$32
2009/10	\$357,867			0.399 Min \$33	0.267 Min \$33
2010/11	\$361,731			0.3825 Min \$34	0.264 Min \$34
2011/12	\$376,370			0.31 Min \$35	0.24 Min \$35
2012/13	\$398,170			0.345 Min \$36	0.27 Min \$36
2013/14	\$416,382			0.282 Min \$36	0.321 Min \$36
2014/15	\$453,359			0.328 Min \$37	0.35 Min \$37
2015/16	\$486,760			0.355 Min \$38	0.34 Min \$38
2016/17	\$520,478			0.378 Min \$38	0.36 Min \$38
2017/18	\$553,452			0.388 Min \$39	0.36 Min \$39
2018/19	\$585,041			0.4116 Min \$40	0.3752 Min \$40
2019/20	\$616,641			0.3820 Min \$41	0.35 Min \$41
2020/21	\$616,641			0.3820 Min \$41	0.35 Min \$41
2021/22	\$644,912			0.3720 Min \$42	0.375 Min \$42
2022/23	\$684,789			0.3150 Min \$44	0.2500 Min \$44
2023/24	\$715,214			0.3300 Min \$48	0.2800 Min \$48

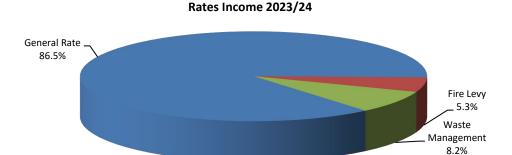
9.6 On-site Waste Disposal Systems

This service is no longer provided, it is now privately serviced.

9.7 Lake River Water District

A Lake River Water Levy of \$200 per kilometer of river frontage will no longer be raised.

9.8 Rate Revenue Breakdown



10. PAYMENT OPTIONS

The cash interest rate is currently set at 3.85 percent and in the current economic climate is expected to increase slightly over the next 12 months. Council's current early rate payment discount of 0.5 percent is equivalent to ratepayer paying average residential rates, having a similar amount of cash in the bank at 2.0 percent over the instalment period. Given the low level of 0.5 percent discount it is an opportunity to discontinue to allow discount instead of increasing the discount rate. In the past, Council has retained the discount to encourage up-front rate payments for cash flow advantages, however the majority of Councils no longer offer discount. Council has opted to retain the 0.5 percent discount in 2023/24 as to abandon it would mean a further 0.5 percent increase for those ratepayers that usually take advantage of the discount benefit.

Instalment payment dates for 2023-24 will be:

- Payment by one (1) instalment by 31 August (to take advantage of 0.5 percent discount)
- Payment by 3 instalments due on 31 August, 30 November and 28 February.

No change is recommended for

- Ratepayers on default of instalment payments, to be charged daily interest of 0.0178% (or 6.5% per annum) in accordance with Section 128 of the Local Government Act 1993
- a late payment penalty of 5 percent will apply on all Rates & Charges, outstanding as at 1st April.

11. SUMMARY OF RATES & CHARGES

RATE BUDGET							
	Budget		Actual (26/5)		Budget		Budget 23/24
Rate	2023/24		2022/23		2022/23		less
							budget 22/23
General Rate (Including Supps)	12,171,679	85.7%	11,333,195	86.5%	11,215,767	86.5%	955,912
Fire Levy	715,214	5.0%	689,534	5.3%	684,789	5.3%	30,425
Waste Management	1,316,888	9.3%	1,084,791	8.3%	1,064,804	8.2%	252,084
Onsite Sewer Disposal Systems	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	(
Lake River River Works District	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	(
Out Tatal	44.000.704		40,407,500		40.005.000		4 000 404
Sub Total	14,203,781		13,107,520		12,965,360		1,238,421
Rate Discount	28,370		26,088		26,885		1,485
Rate Remissions	10,000		370		10,400		(400)
Pension Rebates Granted	532,121		527,437		492,750		39,371
Pension Rebates Granted Pension Rebates Reimbursed	(532,121)		(529,097)		(492,750)		(39,371
1 Cholon repailed remindrate	(002,121)		(023,007)		(432,700)		(00,071)
Net Rate Revenue	14,165,411		13,082,722		12,928,075		1,237,336
Net Rate Revenue	14,165,411		13,082,722		12,928,075		1,237,336
Net Rate Revenue Rate Levies & Charges	2023/24		13,082,722		2022/23		1,237,336
			2023/24 Rate	C			2022/23 Rate
Rate Levies & Charges	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV)	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/23 Rate
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate	2023/24		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase	C	2022/23		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV 0.88 0.808
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/28 Rate (Cents in \$AAV 0.88 0.808 0.796
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/28 Rate (Cents in \$AAV 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport Residential	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698 0.634	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659 0.599
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport Residential Low Density Residential	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698 0.634 0.571	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659 0.599 0.539
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport Residential	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698 0.634 0.571 0.571	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659 0.599 0.539 0.539
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport Residential Low Density Residential Rural Residential	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698 0.634 0.571 0.571 0.269	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659 0.599 0.539 0.539 0.254
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport Residential Low Density Residential Rural Residential Rural	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698 0.634 0.571 0.571 0.269 0.311	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/28 Rate (Cents in \$AAV 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659 0.599 0.539 0.539
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport Residential Low Density Residential Rural Residential Rural Vacant	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698 0.634 0.571 0.571 0.269	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659 0.599 0.539 0.539 0.254 0.293
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport Residential Low Density Residential Rural Residential Rural Vacant Overall Minimum - Residential	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698 0.634 0.571 0.571 0.269 0.311 \$566	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659 0.599 0.539 0.539 0.254 0.293 \$534
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport Residential Low Density Residential Rural Residential Rural Vacant Overall Minimum - Residential Overall Minimum - Vacant	2023/24 Charge		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698 0.634 0.571 0.571 0.269 0.311 \$566	C	2022/23 Charge		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659 0.599 0.539 0.539 0.254 0.293 \$534
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport Residential Low Density Residential Rural Residential Rural Vacant Overall Minimum - Residential Overall Minimum - Vacant Garbage Collection	2023/24 Charge \$		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698 0.634 0.571 0.571 0.269 0.311 \$566	C	2022/28 Charge \$		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659 0.599 0.539 0.539 0.254 0.293 \$534
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport Residential Low Density Residential Rural Residential Rural Vacant Overall Minimum - Residential Overall Minimum - Vacant Garbage Collection 140lt MGB	2023/24 Charge \$		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698 0.634 0.571 0.571 0.269 0.311 \$566		2022/28 Charge \$		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659 0.599 0.539 0.539 0.254 0.293 \$534
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport Residential Low Density Residential Rural Residential Rural Vacant Overall Minimum - Residential Overall Minimum - Vacant Garbage Collection 140lt MGB 240lt MGB	2023/24 Charge \$ 175 255		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698 0.634 0.571 0.571 0.269 0.311 \$566	C	2022/28 Charge \$ \$ 146 212		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659 0.599 0.539 0.539 0.254 0.293 \$534
Rate Levies & Charges General Rate Industrial Public Purpose Quarry Commercial Sport Residential Low Density Residential Rural Residential Rural Vacant Overall Minimum - Residential Overall Minimum - Vacant Garbage Collection 140lt MGB 240lt MGB Recycling	2023/24 Charge \$ 175 255		2023/24 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 6.9% Increase 0.932 0.856 0.844 0.755 0.698 0.634 0.571 0.571 0.269 0.311 \$566	C	2022/28 Charge \$ \$ 146 212		2022/23 Rate (Cents in \$AAV) 0.88 0.808 0.796 0.712 0.659 0.599 0.539 0.539 0.254 0.293 \$534

12. RATE SAMPLES & OVERALL VARIANCES

Typical overall rate bills are expected to vary from the previous year as below:

Residential	Average Property Value \$	Rates 2022/23 \$	Rates 2023/24 \$		ease ates Bill %	Increase General %	Discount Reduction \$	
Longford	\$295,000	\$1,179	\$1,268	\$89	7.6%	5.9%	\$6	
Perth	\$330,000	\$1,238	\$1,331	\$93	7.5%	5.9%	\$7	
Evandale	\$315,000	\$1,281	\$1,386	\$105	8.2%	5.9%	\$7	
Campbell Town	\$215,000	\$1,057	\$1,140	\$83	7.8%	5.9%	\$6	
Cressy	\$245,000	\$1,035	\$1,117	\$82	8.0%	5.9%	\$6	
Devon Hills	\$660,000	\$2,029	\$2,168	\$139	6.9%	5.9%	\$11	
Ross	\$235,000	\$1,015	\$1,097	\$82	8.0%	5.9%	\$5	
Avoca	\$155,000	\$819	\$889	\$70	8.6%	5.9%	\$4	
Conara	\$115,000	\$724	\$789	\$65	9.0%	6.0%	\$4	
Epping	\$145,000	\$791	\$860	\$68	8.7%	5.9%	\$4	
Vacant Land	\$260,000	\$592	\$630	\$37	6.3%	6.1%	\$3	
Vacant Land	\$140,000	\$385	\$423	\$38	9.9%	10.0%	\$2	
Low Density Residential	\$540,000	\$1,686	\$1,806	\$119	7.1%	5.9%	\$9	
Residential in Rural Zone	\$445,000	\$1,269	\$1,344	\$74	5.9%	5.9%	\$7	
Rossarden	\$85,000	\$724	\$789	\$65	9.0%	6.0%	\$4	
Rural A					7.2%	5.9%		
Rural B					6.7%	5.9%		
Commercial A					6.0%	5.9%		
Commercial B					7.2%	5.9%		
Industrial A					6.2%	5.9%		
Industrial B					5.9%	5.9%		
GENERAL RATE REVENUE INCR	EASE		5.9%		5.9%	5.9%		

13. COMMUNITY GRANTS

The **Special Community Grant** allocation in 2023-24 is \$63,000 compared to \$45,000 last year. These grants are allocated to sporting, community and non-profit organisations for minor infrastructure improvement projects in accordance with Council guidelines. For further information please refer to attached summary of applications.

An allocation of \$75,000 which is the same as last year has been allocated to **Festivals, Events & Promotions** held throughout the municipal area. For further information please refer to attached summary of applications.

Management Committee Grants allocated in 2023-24 amount to \$63,644 (increased 4.0%) as detailed in the attached summary.



APPENDIX A

BUDGET - FINANCIAL REPORT 2023-2024

June 2023

OPERATING STATEMENT			
	Budget	Actual (26/5)	Budget
Underlying Surplus/(Deficit) Calculation	2023/24	2022/23	2022/23
Revenue			
Rates & Charges	14,203,781	13,107,520	12,965,360
Grants and Property (Including Capital)	12,432,509	5,383,937	13,302,040
Fees & Charges	2,604,486	2,327,425	2,552,392
Interest General Funds and Rates Outstanding	1,166,779	381,526	745,893
Interest Stimulus Funds	61,900	139,139	220,000
Stimulus Package Interest Reimbursements	63,900	137,174	101,728
Other Reimbursements	45,197	75,897	44,625
Investment in TasWater	468,000	351,000	468,000
Other	419,842	84,110	574,639
	31,466,394	21,987,728	30,974,677
Expenditure			
Employee Costs	6,677,119	5,716,233	6,415,996
Materials & Services	7,368,388	6,282,533	6,623,276
Government Levies & Charges	1,151,278	1,142,673	1,185,962
Depreciation	7,163,532	6,097,425	6,651,715
Stimulus Package Interest Expense	63,900	137,174	100,368
Other Expenditure	1,447,146	935,965	1,227,516
	23,871,363	20,312,003	22,204,833
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	7,595,031	1,675,725	8,769,844
Adjustments :			
Less Capital Grants and Property	7,227,321	3,659,333	8,686,722
Less Subdivider Contributions	362,067	0	345,649
	332,007		
Underlying Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	5,643	(1,983,608)	(262,527)



	Budget	Sensitivity	Budget Impact
Underlying Surplus/(Deficit) Calculation	2023/24	+/-	2023/24
Revenue			
Rates & Charges	14,203,781	-1.00%	(142,038)
Grants & Subsidies (Operating only)	12,432,509	-1.00%	(124,325)
Fees & Charges	2,604,486	-1.00%	(26,045)
Interest General Funds and Rates Outstanding	1,292,579	1.00%	12,926
Other Reimbursements	513,197	0.00%	0
Other	419,842	0.00%	0
	31,466,394		(279,482)
Expenditure			
Employee Costs	6,677,119	1.00%	66,771
Materials & Services	7,368,388	1.00%	73,684
Government Levies & Charges	1,151,278	0.00%	0
Depreciation	7,163,532	1.00%	71,635
Other Expenditure	1,511,046	1.00%	15,110
	23,871,363	•	227,201
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	7,595,031	0	(506,683)
Adjustments :			
Less Capital Grants	7,227,321	0%	0
Less Subdivider Contributions	362,067	0%	0
Underlying Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	5,643	0	(506,683)

CASH BUDGET			
Cash Surplus // Deficit) Calculation	Budget 2023/24	Actual (26/5)	Budget
Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Calculation	2023/24	2022/23	2022/23
Cash Receipts			
Rates & Charges	14,203,78	1 13,107,520	12,965,360
Grants and Property (Including Capital)	12,432,50	9 5,383,937	13,302,040
Fees & Charges	2,604,48	6 2,327,425	2,552,392
Interest General Funds and Rates Outstar	ding 1,166,77	9 581,526	745,893
Interest Stimulus Funds	61,90	0 139,139	220,000
Stimulus Package Interest Reimbursemen	ts 63,90	0 137,174	101,728
Other Reimbursements	45,19	7 75,897	44,625
Investment in TasWater	468,00	0 468,000	468,000
Other	419,84	2 84,110	574,639
	31,466,39	4 22,304,728	30,974,677
Cash Payments			
Employee Costs	6,677,11	9 6,226,233	6,415,996
Materials & Services	7,368,38		6,623,276
Government Levies & Charges	1,151,27		1,185,962
Depreciation		0 0	0
Stimulus Package Interest Expense	63,90	0 137,174	100,368
Other Expenditure	1,447,14		1,127,148
Operating Budget	16,707,83		15,452,750
FAGS grant advance change		0 0	0
Loan Funds Received		0 (1,050,000)	(1,050,000)
Capital Budget (Excluding Bfwd Expend)	20,335,00		19,126,993
Cash Surplus/(Deficit)	(5,576,437		(4,655,066)
	(35,093,563) (18,926,817)	
Adjustments for non cash items included	above:		
Less Net Gain/Loss on Disposal of Assets	(401,388	(86,216)	(266,581)
Less Subdivisions & contributed assets			
	362,06		345,649
Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Opening Cash	(5,537,116 18,646,19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(4,734,134)
Closing Cash			26,152,149 21,418,015
Closing Cash	13,109,08	18,646,196	21,418,015
Note 1			
	General		
78,554 3,000,000			
	Loan Repayment Provision	ch Dalancas)	
694,225	Monies Held in Trust (Including Special Committee Ca	sii balalices)	
1,716,000	Grants Received in Advance		
2,300,022	Provisions and Rate Revenue and User Charges in Adv	ance	
5,320,280 13,109,080	Infrastructure Cash		

RATE BUDGET	Dudast		A atural (26/E)		Dudask		D., door 22/24
Rate	Budget 2023/24		Actual (26/5) 2022/23		Budget 2022/23		Budget 23/24 less budget 22/23
General Rate (Including Supps)	12,171,679	85.7%	11,333,195	86.5%	11,215,767	86.5%	955,912
Fire Levy	715,214	5.0%	689,534	5.3%	684,789	5.3%	30,425
Waste Management	1,316,888	9.3%	1,084,791	8.3%	1,064,804	8.2%	252,084
Onsite Sewer Disposal Systems	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0
Lake River River Works District	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0
Sub Total	14,203,781		13,107,520		12,965,360		1,238,421
Rate Discount	28,370		26,088		26,885		1,485
Rate Remissions	10,000		370		10,400		(400)
Pension Rebates Granted Pension Rebates Reimbursed	532,121 (532,121)		527,437 (529,097)		492,750 (492,750)		39,371 (39,371)
Net Rate Revenue	14,165,411		13,082,722		12,928,075		1,237,336

Rate Levies & Charges	2023/24	2023/24	2022/23	2022/23
-	Charge	Rate	Charge	Rate
		(Cents in \$AAV)		(Cents in \$AAV)
General Rate	\$	6.9% Increase	\$	
Industrial		0.932		0.88
Public Purpose		0.856		0.808
Quarry		0.844		0.796
Commercial		0.755		0.712
Sport		0.698		0.659
Residential		0.634		0.599
Low Density Residential		0.571		0.539
Rural Residential		0.571		0.539
Rural		0.269		0.254
Vacant		0.311		0.293
Overall Minimum - Residentia	ıl	\$566		\$534
Overall Minimum - Vacant		\$375		\$341
Garbage Collection				
140lt MGB	175		146	
240lt MGB	255		212	
Recycling	120		100	
Fire Levy				
General	48	0.33	44	0.315
Volunteer	48	0.28	44	0.25

Northern Midlands Council Account Management Report

Income & Expenditure Summary for the Period Ended 26 May 2023 (90% of Year Completed)

Line Item Summary Totals	Operating Statem	ent																
G	Governance		ļ c	Corporate Services	1		Regulatory & Con	nmunity Services	3	Development Ser	rices		Works		1	Total		
	2021/22 Budget	2021/22 Actual	2022/23 Budget	2021/22 Budget	2021/22 Actual	2022/23 Budget	2021/22 Budget	2021/22 Actual	2022/23 Budget	2021/22 Budget	2021/22 Actual	2022/23 Budget	2021/22 Budget	2021/22 Actual	2022/23 Budget	2021/22 Budget	2021/22 Actual	2022/23 Budget
1 Wages	539,920	422,376	604,891	1,125,174	1,000,760	1,130,192	249,599	198,304	270,364	462,140	434,991	541,333	1,857,539	1,680,905	1,927,440	4,234,372	3,737,337	4,474,220
2 Material & Services Expenditure	619,888	494,777	621,929	838,515	967,386	964,102	239,274	263,702	169,960	385,179	381,036	443,640	3,970,926	3,731,815	4,635,295	6,053,782	5,838,716	6,834,926
3 Depreciation Expenditure 4 Government Levies & Charges	69,709 110.000	53,002 98,954	78,769	90,940 919.869	94,277 711.562	118,005 976,796	29,488 2.000	27,038 2,413	33,075 3.360	19,640	18,000 442	21,230	6,441,938 154.093	5,905,108 158,105	6,912,453 164,700	6,651,715 1,185,962	6,097,425 971.476	7,163,532 1,151,278
5 Interest Expenditure	110,000	98,954	6,422	100.368	137.174	63.900	2,000	2,413	3,300	0	442	0	154,093	156,105	104,700	1,185,962	137,174	63.900
7 Councillors Expenditure	217.390	193,242	223,690	100,300	1,391	000,500	١	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ő	217,390	194.633	223,690
8 Competitive Neutrality Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ő	0	0	0
9 Other Expenditure	674,608	104,430	731,525	511,745	538,922	548,751	283,356	207,444	299,150	10,390	8,744	10,670	108,900	57,183	131,485	1,588,999	916,723	1,721,581
11 Oncost	269,960	203,432	302,445	546,255	481,340	548,185	119,665	91,487	129,631	228,570	203,604	268,167	842,734	700,334	874,742	2,007,184	1,680,197	2,123,170
12 Internal Plant Hire/Rental	21,760	5,646	21,760	26,540	11,938	26,540	29,350	16,725	32,550	21,490	2,734	21,490	1,045,970	9,154,719	1,039,510	1,145,110	9,191,762	1,141,850
13 Internal Rental/Rates	0	0	0	1,860	2,151	1,950	0		0	0	0	0	6,890	3,879	7,220	8,750	6,030	9,170
10 Other Internal Transfers Expenditure 14 Oncosts Paid - Payroll	98.099	65.106	98.109	7,371,573 237,943	6,766,171 277,568	8,171,211 247,327	57.342	415 20,046	57.444	0 118.415	120.079	121.532	(150) 419.213	823 471.064	419.214	7,371,423 931.012	6,767,409 953,863	8,171,211 943,626
15 Oncost Paid - Payroll	136.338	118.591	136.949	293,712	260.714	297.960	68.568	40,226	68,569	154.766	125,693	154,767	4 19,213 597.228	471,064	601.028	1.250.612	1,025,033	1,259,273
16 Plant Expenditure Paid	4 236	5 045	4 438	17 844	15.245	16.240	7 630	7.798	7 994	18.829	15.829	18.830	520.955	571.097	520.960	569 494	615.014	568.462
To Train Experience Fund	2.761.908	1.764.601	2.830.927	12.082.338	11.266.599	13.111.159	1.086.272	875.598	1.072.097	1.419.419	1.311.152	1.601.659	15.966.236	22.914.841	17.234.047	33.316.173	38,132,792	35,849,889
 	2,701,900	1,704,001	2,030,927	12,002,330	11,200,399	13,111,139	1,000,272	073,380	1,072,097	1,419,419	1,311,132	1,001,009	13,900,230	22,914,041	17,234,047	33,310,173	30,132,192	33,049,009
17 Rate Revenue	0	0	0	(11.900.556)	(12,022,729)	(12.985.893)	٥ .	0	0	0	0	0	(1.064.804)	(1.084.791)	(1.316.888)	(12,965,360)	(13,107,520)	(14.302.781)
18 Recurrent Grant Revenue	0	0	ő	(1.819.002)	(1.007.996)	(2.232.989)	0	(55.305)	0	0	0	0	(2.796.316)	(661,304)	(2.972.199)	(4.615.318)	(1.724.604)	(5.205.188)
19 Fees and Charges Revenue	(100)	(553)	(128)	(1,156,994)	(912,275)	(1,093,999)	(171,559)	(176,971)	(177,138)	(569,256)	(568,921)	(560,855)	(654,483)	(668,705)	(709,366)	(2,552,392)	(2,327,425)	(2,541,486)
21 Interest Revenue	(636,650)	(172,350)	(836,900)	(329,243)	(348,315)	(366,779)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(965,893)	(520,665)	(1,203,679)
22 Reimbursements Revenue	(2,000)	(1,479)	(2,000)	(26,416)	(21,226)	(26,400)	(7,976)	(28,986)	(8,354)	0	(3,565)	0	(8,233)	(20,641)	(8,443)	(44,625)	(75,897)	(45,197)
Interest Expenditure Reimbursed	0	0	0	(101,728)	(137,174)	(63,900)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(101,728)	(137,174)	(63,900)
Oncost Recoveries - Internal Tfer Plant Hire Income - Internal Tfer	(219,961) (10,132)	(235,734)	(218,129) (10,130)	(546,998) (28,339)	(495,294)	(542,751) (26,670)	(116,202)	(64,744)	(121,431)	(268,515) (19,955)	(243,229)	(271,786) (43,372)	(1,059,664) (1,374,500)	(828,274) (9,324,877)	(1,059,664) (1,374,500)	(2,211,340) (1,432,926)	(1,867,275) (9,324,877)	(2,213,761) (1,454,672)
10 Other Internal Transfers Income	(141.625)	(129.725)	(153.747)	(542,932)	(3.362)	(595,794)	(635.077)	(590.464)	(651,779)	(487.095)	(451,409)	(582.878)	(6.086.926)	(5,548,176)	(6.716.283)	(7.893.655)	(6.723.136)	(8.700.481)
23 Other Revenue	(468.000)	(357.435)	(468.000)	(16.999)	(14.430)	(17,404)	(373)	956	(313)	0	0	(302,070)	(51.618)	(55.918)	(40.058)	(536,990)	(426.827)	(525,775)
	(1,478,468)	(897,276)	(1,689,034)	(16,469,207)	(14,962,801)	(17,952,579)	(931,187)	(915,514)	(959,015)	(1,344,821)	(1,267,124)	(1,458,891)	(13,096,544)	(18,192,686)	(14,197,401)	(33,320,227)	(36,235,400)	(36,256,920)
Underlying (Surplus) / Deficit Before	1,283,440	867,325	1,141,893	(4,386,869)	(3,696,202)	(4,841,420)	155,085	(39,916)	113,082	74,598	44,028	142,768	2,869,692	4,722,155	3,036,646	(4,054)	1,897,392	(407,031)
20 Gain on sale of Fixed Assets	0	0	0	(160,000)	0	0	0	(1,187)	0	0	0	0	0	(7,096)	0	(160,000)	(8,283)	0
6 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets	0	0	0	0	93,748	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	426,581	751	401,388	426,581	94,499	401,388
Net (Gain)/loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets	0	0	0	(160,000)	93,748	0	0	(1,187)	0	0	0	0	426,581	(6,345)	401,388	266,581	86,216	401,388
	1 000 110	007.005	4 4 4 4 000	(4.540.000)	(0.000.454)	(4.044.400)	455.005	(44.400)	110.000	74.500	11.000	440.700	0.000.070	4745040	0.400.004	202 507	1 000 000	(5.040)
Underlying (Surplus) / Deficit	1,283,440	867,325	1,141,893	(4,546,869)	(3,602,454)	(4,841,420)	155,085	(41,103)	113,082	74,598	44,028	142,768	3,296,273	4,715,810	3,438,034	262,527	1,983,608	(5,643)
Capital Grant Revenue	(17.944)	(17.944)	0	0	0	0	(50,000)	0	(50.000)	0	0	0	(8.618.778)	(3.641.389)	(7.177.321)	(8.686.722)	(3.659.333)	(7.227.321)
Subdivider Contributions	0	0	ō	ō	ō	ō	0	ō	0	Ō	ō	ō	(345,649)	0	(362,067)	(345,649)	0	(362,067)
	(17,944)	(17,944)	0	0	0	0	(50,000)	0	(50,000)	0	0	0	(8,964,427)	(3,641,389)	(7,539,388)	(9,032,371)	(3,659,333)	(7,589,388)
							l											7
Operating (Surplus) / Deficit	4.005.400	040.004	4 444 000	(4.540.000)	(0.000.451)	(4.044.400)	405.005	(44.400)	00.000	74.500	44.000	440 700	/F.000.4F **	4 074 401	(4.404.051)	(0.700.044)	(4.075.705)	(7.505.001)
From continuing operations	1,265,496	849,381	1,141,893	(4,546,869)	(3,602,454)	(4,841,420)	105,085	(41,103)	63,082	74,598	44,028	142,768	(5,668,154)	1,074,421	(4,101,354)	(8,769,844)	(1,675,725)	(7,595,031)



Budget Report

Round 2 - 2023-24 Budget

by

Operating Statement

at Account level

for 2023/2024



Budget Report

Round 2 - 2023-24 Budget

by

Governance Income and Expe

at Area level

for 2023/2024



Operating Income and Expenditure - Governance

		Budget Forecast			
				2022/2022	
NORTHERN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023	
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	Actual at	
COUNCIL				26/05/2023	
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$	
Eunstian Management					
Function Management					
Expenditure					
Assets Management	100400	52,120	73,077	48,252	
Personnel Management	100500	126,993	147,496	144,647	
General Expenditure - Governance Management	101000	742,517	836,930	671,288	
Governance - Purchase of Stationery	101001	4,370	5,080	5,858	
Staff Support & Special Projects	101010	220,000	225,250	(
Strategic Plan Update	101010.009	0	0	1,532	
Perth Regional Recreation Centre	101010.05	0	0	173	
Longford Racecourse Master Plan	101010.052	0	0	28	
Climate Change Emergency Strategy - Stage 1	101010.053	28,340	0	27,00	
NTRLUS Climate Project	101010.054	2,756	0	,	
Campbell Town - King Street Reserve Master Plan	101010.055	0	0	28	
Pth - Napoleon St Subdivision Proposal Public Open	101010.06	0	0	2,960	
Space Landscaping Plan		-	· ·	_,50	
Evan - Pioneer Park Master Plan	101010.061	0	0	4,65	
Council Strategies Consultation Project	101010.062	0	0	5,59	
Gatty Memorial Park Master Plan	101010.063	0	0	1,900	
GM's Special Expenditure	101050	13,930	15,000	19,38	
Audit Committee	101055	10,710	11,220	2,32	
Audit - Council Financial Statements	101060	27,030	33,000	32,730	
Audit - Travel Fees, Projects & Project Acquittals	101065	4,360	7,000	6,952	
Accounts Receivable - Remissions	101070	563,992	658,580	370	
Accounts Receivable - Discount	101070	22,610	038,380	22,708	
	101000	<u> </u>	2,012,633	998,898	
Total Expenditure Total Function Management		1,819,728 1,819,728	2,012,633	998,898	
Employee Oncosts					
Income		(-,,	,_,_,		
Oncosts Recovered	101100	(219,961)	(218,129)	(235,734	
Municipal Income Allocation	101150	(7,125)	(8,978)	(6,525	
Total Income		(227,086)	(227,107)	(242,259	
Expenditure					
Annual Leave	101300	48,169	48,189	19,93°	
Public Holidays	101400	26,647	26,647	37,31	
Personal Leave - Governance	101500	18,784	18,784	10,798	
Long Service Leave - Governance	101600	13,177	13,177		
Superannuation	101650	67,514	67,514	69.36	
Workers Compensation	101700	13,368	13,368	15,90	
Training/Conferences/Workshops - Governance	101850	8,978	8,978	13,05	
Employee Health & Wellbeing Policy Expenditure	101860	1,000	1,000	409	
Other Expenditure - Governance Employee Oncosts	101900	29,449	29,450	29,982	
Total Expenditure	101000	227,086	227,107	196,764	
Total Employee Oncosts		0	0	(45,495)	
Total Employee emocial				(10,100)	
Fleet					
Income					
Cost Recoveries - Governance Fleet	101950	(10,132)	(10,130)	(
Total Income		(10,132)	(10,130)	(
Expenditure		, ,	, , ,		
	101070	4 220	4 400	4.40	
Running Expenses - Governance Fleet	101970	4,236	4,438	4,190	
Depreciation of Fleet - Governance	101985	5,692	5,692	5,222	
Total Expenditure		9,928	10,130	9,412	
Total Fleet		(204)	0	9,412	



Operating Income and Expenditure - Governance

		D. L. (P.)		
			lget Forecast	0000/0000
NORTHERN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	Actual at
				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
Council				
Income				
Other Income - Council (GST Free)	102055	0	0	(170
Total Income	е	0	0	(170
Evnanditura				,
Expenditure				
Councillors Expenses & Allowances Paid via Payroll	102100	224,180	234,430	197,34
Elections	102200	110,000	6,422	104,74
Receptions & Presentations	102300	4,370	4,580	4,95
Training/Conferences/Seminars - Councillors	102400	20,140	17,000	15,35
LGAT	102500	43,595	45,670	44,00
NTD	102600	52,350	52,605	52,60
NTD - Profile .id	102602	5,600	13,370	4,89
	102602	· · ·	13,370	
NTD - Population Program		5,860	~	
NTD - Northern Tasmanian Residential Demand &	102604	5,770	0	
Supply Study				
Local District Committees	102650	8,000	5,570	1,18
Meeting Support	102700	7,590	10,000	8,41
Section 77 (Donations)	102900	13,920	15,000	11,69
Other Expenditure - Council & Councillors	102950	31,790	26,110	4,36
Communication Equipment Allowance	102960	7,660	4,000	2,30
• •	102900	0 0	4,000	
Expenditure - Establishment of By Laws				78
Total Expenditure		540,825	434,757	452,67
Total Counci	il	540,825	434,757	452,50
Registry & Sundry Cultural Activi				
togiotif a banary bantara Abtivi				
Income				
Municipal Income Allocation	104400	(680)	(713)	(580
Total Income		(680)	(713)	(580
	•	(000)	(110)	(000
Expenditure				
Citizenships	104700	680	713	14
Australia Day - Grant Expenditure Covid Safety	104901	0	0	11
Depreciation of Assets - Heritage	105185	11,897	0	
Total Expenditure		12,577	713	25
•				
Total Registry & Sundry Cultural Activities	3	11,897	0	(323
outh Program				
Income				
Donation Income - Youth Programs	502938	0	0	(6,500
Council Contribution - Youth Activities	502941	(96,600)	(105,068)	(88,500
Grant Income - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b	502949.7	(17,944)	0	(17,944
girls Program	002040.1	(17,044)	v	(17,044
Total Income	_			
	<i>3</i>		(10E 000)	(112.04)
		(114,544)	(105,068)	(112,944
Expenditure	_	(114,544)	(105,068)	(112,944
Expenditure			, ,	,
Expenditure Youth Activity Program	502961	38,240	40,199	14,98
Expenditure Youth Activity Program Youth Officer	502961 502990	38,240 54,960	40,199 56,340	14,98 40,25
Expenditure Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General	502961 502990 502993	38,240 54,960 3,400	40,199 56,340 3,560	14,98 40,25 79
Expenditure Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther	502961 502990 502993	38,240 54,960	40,199 56,340	14,98 40,25 79
Expenditure Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth	502961 502990 502993 rn 502997	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944	40,199 56,340 3,560 0	14,98 40,25 79 8,48
Expenditure Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther	502961 502990 502993	38,240 54,960 3,400	40,199 56,340 3,560	14,98 40,25 79 8,48
Expenditure Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth	502961 502990 502993 rn 502997	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944	40,199 56,340 3,560 0	14,98 40,25 79 8,48
Expenditure Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program	502961 502990 502993 rn 502997	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500	14,98 40,25 79 8,48
Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure	502961 502990 502993 rn 502997 502998	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500	14,98 40,25 79 8,48 7,21
Expenditure Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program	502961 502990 502993 rn 502997 502998	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500	14,98 40,25 79 8,48 7,21
Expenditure Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program	502961 502990 502993 rn 502997 502998	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500	14,98 40,25 79 8,48 7,21
Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program	502961 502990 502993 rn 502997 502998	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500	14,98 40,25 79 8,48 7,21
Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program	502961 502990 502993 rn 502997 502998	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500	14,98 40,25 79 8,48 7,21
Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program Public Relations Income	502961 502990 502993 502997 502998	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944 0	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500 106,599 1,531	14,98 40,25 79 8,48 7,21 71,72 (41,217
Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program Public Relations Income Municipal Income Allocation - Public Relations	502961 502990 502993 502997 502998	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944 0 114,544 0	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500 106,599 1,531	14,98 40,25 79 8,48 7,21 71,72 (41,217
Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program Public Relations Income	502961 502990 502993 502997 502998	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944 0	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500 106,599 1,531	14,98 40,25 79 8,48 7,21 71,72 (41,217
Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program Public Relations Income Municipal Income Allocation - Public Relations Total Income	502961 502990 502993 502997 502998	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944 0 114,544 0	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500 106,599 1,531	14,98 40,25 79 8,48 7,21 71,72 (41,217
Expenditure Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program Public Relations Income Municipal Income Allocation - Public Relations Total Income Expenditure	502961 502990 502993 502997 502998	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944 0 114,544 0 (37,220) (37,220)	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500 106,599 1,531 (38,988) (38,988)	14,98 40,25 79 8,48 7,21 71,72 (41,217
Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program Public Relations Income Municipal Income Allocation - Public Relations Total Income Expenditure Media	502961 502990 502993 502997 502998 e n 103690	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944 0 0 114,544 0 (37,220) (37,220)	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500 106,599 1,531 (38,988) (38,988)	14,986 40,255 793 8,486 7,216 71,72 (41,217 (34,120 (34,120 34,875
Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program Public Relations Income Municipal Income Allocation - Public Relations Total Income Expenditure Media Total Expenditure	502961 502990 502993 502997 502998 e n 103690 e	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944 0 114,544 0 (37,220) (37,220)	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500 106,599 1,531 (38,988) (38,988)	(112,944 14,986 40,256 793 8,486 7,216 71,727 (41,217 (34,120 (34,120 34,876 34,876
Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program Public Relations Income Municipal Income Allocation - Public Relations Total Income Expenditure Media	502961 502990 502993 502997 502998 e n 103690 e	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944 0 0 114,544 0 (37,220) (37,220)	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500 106,599 1,531 (38,988) (38,988)	14,986 40,255 793 8,486 7,216 71,72 (41,217 (34,120 (34,120 34,875
Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program Public Relations Income Municipal Income Allocation - Public Relations Total Income Expenditure Media Total Expenditure	502961 502990 502993 502997 502998 e n 103690 e	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944 0 114,544 0 (37,220) (37,220) (37,220) 37,220	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500 106,599 1,531 (38,988) (38,988) 38,988	14,986 40,255 793 8,486 7,216 71,72 (41,217 (34,120 (34,120 34,875 34,875
Youth Activity Program Youth Officer Youth Program - Expenditure General Grant Expenditure - Healthy Tasmania Active Norther Midlands Youth Grant Expenditure - Tasmanian Community Fund Free2b girls program Total Expenditure Total Youth Program Public Relations Income Municipal Income Allocation - Public Relations Total Income Expenditure Media Total Expenditure	502961 502990 502993 502997 502998 e n 103690 e 103700	38,240 54,960 3,400 17,944 0 114,544 0 (37,220) (37,220) (37,220) 37,220	40,199 56,340 3,560 0 6,500 106,599 1,531 (38,988) (38,988) 38,988	14,98 40,25 79 8,48 7,21 71,72 (41,217 (34,120 (34,120 34,87 34,87



Operating Income and Expenditure - Governance

Budget Forecast						
2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023				
Budget	Budget	Actual at				
		26/05/2023				
<u> </u>	\$	\$				

Overall Totals:	2,372,246	2,448,921 1,374,531
-----------------	-----------	---------------------



Budget Report

Round 2 - 2023-24 Budget

by

Corporate Services Income an

at Area level

for 2023/2024



				Budget Forecast			
		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023			
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at			
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	26/05/2023			
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$			
			Ψ	J			
General Rate & Base Grants Rec							
Expenditure							
Municipal Income Allocation (Expenditure A/c)	100100	7,351,893	8,150,591	6,748,531			
Interest Expense Tascorp Stimulus Loans -	100110	100,368	63,900	137,174			
Reimbursable by State Govt	100110	100,300	03,900	137,174			
Project 1-22/23 - Cressy Bowls Club Junior bowls	520061	0	0	1,091			
Project 22/23 - Evandale Community Centre -	520062	0	0	4,213			
Dishwasher and Heat Pump contribution	020002		· ·	7,210			
Total Expenditure		7,452,261	8,214,491	6,891,008			
Total General Rate & Base Grants Receipts and Allocation		7,452,261	8,214,491	6,891,008			
Total Contrait Nate a Base Granto Noscipto and Allocation		7,402,201	0,214,401	0,001,000			
Business Unit Management							
Income							
Other Income - Corporate Services General (No Gst)	200200	0	0	(592)			
Other Income - Corporate Services (GST Applicable)	200210	0	0	(561)			
Internal Admin Income from Ec / Tech	200270	0	0	18,743			
Internal Admin Income from Works	200280	(522,232)	(547,038)	0			
Total Income		(522,232)	(547,038)	17,590			
Expenditure							
Longford Office	200850	24.494	25,610	26,274			
Minor Improvements - Longford Office	200851	0	0	8,553			
Campbell Town Office	200875	4,160	4,360	1,862			
Other - General Expenditure	200900	117,526	123,185	173,342			
Corporate Services - Purchase of Stationery	200901	4,270	4,470	3,768			
Corporate Services - General Catering & Kitchen	200910	3,950	4,140	3,301			
Supplies Longford Office							
Depreciation Assets - Corporate Services	200985	3,537	3,820	3,247			
Total Expenditure		157,937	165,585	220,346			
Total Business Unit Management		(364,295)	(381,453)	237,936			
Employee Oncosts							
Income							
Oncosts Recovered	201000	(347,631)	(329,811)	(204 172)			
	201050	9,988	, ,	(304,173)			
Municipal Income Allocation Other Income (GST Not Applicable)	201101	9,966	(13,913) 0	9,188 (1,405)			
Paid Parental Leave Reimbursement - Corporate	201101	0	0	(1,403)			
Services (GST Free)	201102		· ·	(1,000)			
Total Income		(337,643)	(343,724)	(297,984)			
Expenditure							
Annual Leave	201200	72,502	72,383	60,020			
Public Holidays	201300	40,107	40,108	47,162			
Personal Leave - Corporate Services	201400	20,561	26,640	18,092			
Paid Parental Leave - Corporate Services	201450	0	0	1,934			
Long Service Leave - Corporate Services	201500	19,833	19,834	0			
Long Service Leave - E115	201503	0	0	41,330			
Long Service Leave - E172	201511	0	0	1,926			
Superannuation	201550	101,619	101,619	93,969			
Workers Compensation	201600	20,561	20,560	20,699			
Compasionate Leave	201700	0	0	1,144			
Other Expenditure - Corporate Services Employee	201800	46,046	46,047	44,466			
Oncost	201050	12.044	40.040	4 000			
	201850	13,914	13,913	1,892			
Training/Conferences/Workshop - Corporate Services	201000	2 500					
Employee Health & Wellbeing Policy Expenditure	201860	2,500	2,620	222 624			
		2,500 337,643 0	343,724	332,634 34,650			



		Pudget	t Forecast	
		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	26/05/2023
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	0	
		\$	\$	\$
Fleet Administration				
Incomo				
Income				
Cost Recoveries - Corporate Services Fleet	201950	(28,339)	(26,670)	C
Total Income		(28,339)	(26,670)	C
Expenditure				
•	004070	44.004	44.000	40.440
Running Expenses - Corporate Services Fleet	201970	11,924	11,920	13,413
Depreciation of Fleet - Corporate Services	201985	9,920	10,947	9,090
Loss on Disposal - Corporate Fleet	201990	0	0	3,187
Total Expenditure		21,844	22,867	25,689
Total Fleet Administration		(6,495)	(3,803)	25,689
		7		,
Finance Activities				
Finance Activities				
Income				
	202050	(14.072)	(4E CO2)	/C 240
Income Admin Charge Received from Private Works		(14,972)	(15,683)	(6,319)
Rate Certificate Income	202100	(141,116)	(116,819)	(104,712
Collection Costs Recovered - Rates (GST Not	202150	(25,080)	(25,000)	(
Applicable)				
Collection Costs Recovered - Sundry Debtors (GST Not	202160	0	0	(331
Applicable)		,		, - ,
Other Income - GST Free	202200	(20,514)	(21,488)	(21,460)
Total Income		(201,682)	(178,990)	(132,821)
		(201,002)	(170,000)	(102,021)
Expenditure				
General Accounting	202300	90,761	165,840	18,700
Asset Recording & Control	202400	50,966	48,602	28,497
Annual Statement	202500	65,579	51,066	101,581
	202600	34,548	27,409	101,301
Budget		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
Cash Management Investments & Borrowings	202700	86,953	88,403	81,826
Accounts Payable	202800	92,221	99,953	97,388
Accounts Receivable	202900	7,015	5,936	4,760
Debt Collection	202950	50,569	53,557	86,823
Payroll/Superannuation	203000	85,657	78,020	49,404
Cashiering/Reception	203100	92,575	113,739	99,964
Rating & Valuation	203200	143,703	117,429	34.243
Rating & Valuation - Debt Recovery Legal Fees	203210	109,260	100,000	48,071
			·	
Valuation Fee Expenditure	203300	41,600	43,580	38,519
Total Expenditure		951,407	993,534	689,776
Total Finance Activities		749,725	814,544	556,955
				·
Information Tachnology				
Information Technology				
Expenditure				
Information Technology - Operating and Maintenance	205300	437,992	484,227	413,717
Other	205500	360	130	415,717
		!		
Web Site Development and Maintenance	205570	1,850	7,155	1,755
Depreciation of Assets - Computers	205585	29,893	38,001	27,403
Total Expenditure		470,095	529,513	442,958
Total Information Technology		470,095	529,513	442,958
Insurance Services				
insulance services				
Expenditure				
Administration	203800	15,320	16,050	14,321
Claim - MV F16 Isuzu Tipper & F142 Water Tanker	204155	0	0	444
Total Expenditure		15,320	16,050	14,766
Total Insurance Services		15,320	16,050	14,766
Photocopying Services				
Income				
	205600	0	0	(45
Income	205600	0	0	
Income Fees & Charges Total Income	205600	0	0	(45) (45)
Income Fees & Charges	205600			



		•	_	
		Bu	dget Forecast	
NODTHEDN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
Records Management				
Expenditure				
Operating Expenditure - Records Management	205000	88,944	92,428	71,890
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Archive Store at Depot & Archive Room at Library	510560	2,390	2,530	1,574
Total Expenditure		91,334	94,958	73,464
Total Records Management		91,334	94,958	73,464
Workplace Health and Safety				
Expenditure				
Operating - Workplace Health and Safety	207100	141,540	167,717	143,285
Alcohol and Other Drug Random Sampling	207110	4,080	4,270	3,230
Total Expenditure		145,620	171,987	146,515
Total Workplace Health and Safety		145.620	171.987	146.515



			get Forecast	
NORTHERN MIDLANDS		2022/2023 Budget	2023/2024 Budget	2022/2023 Actual at 26/05/2023
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$
hild Care Services			J	J
Child Care Perth				
Income				
Fees Income - Perth Child Care (190 016 126T)	501211	(185,534)	(194,347)	(157,45
Fees Income - Perth Child Care Centre	501212	(137,905)	(90,000)	(71,350
Reimbursement - Trainee Wage Subsidy	501219.5	(222, 420)	(204.247)	(62:
Evnenditure		(323,439)	(284,347)	(229,43
Expenditure Director & Admin - Perth Child Care Service	501220	22,219	23,000	29,87
Support Workers - Perth Child Care Service	501222	256,125	265,090	251,56
Council Administration costs - Perth Child Care Service		9,840	10,310	9,04
Venue Operating Costs - Perth Child Care Centre	501225	22,870	26,690	18,2
Other Operating Expenditure - Perth Child Care Service	501226	13,180	20,260	17,3
Depreciation of Assets - Perth Child Care Service	501228	3,020	4,580	2,7
Minor Improvements - Perth Child Care Building	501229	0	0	1,6
Child Care - Perth - Mowing	501230	780	800	39
Child Care Perth - General Ground Maintenance	501231	2,050	2,100	52.4
Child Care Perth - New Site Establishment Licencing and Initial Setup	501235	0	0	53,4
and initial Setup		330,084	352,830	384,58
Total Child Care Perth		6,645	68,483	155,1
Child Care Midlands Kids Club				
Income				
Fees Income - Midlands Kids Club	501155	(44,410)	(46,519)	(40,34
Fees Income - Midlands Kids Club (190 016 127L)	501157	(110,572)	(135,824)	(113,86
,		(154,982)	(182,343)	(154,20
Expenditure				
Director & Admin - Midlands Kids Club	501170	22,809	23,610	20,5
Support Workers - Midlands Kids Club	501172	81,476	84,320	88,44
Venue Operating Costs - Midlands Kids Club	501175	6,470	6,780	27
Other Operating Costs - Midlands Kids Club	501176	17,150 127,905	18,960 133,670	18,17
Total Child Care Midlands Kids Club		(27,077)	(48,673)	127,42 (26,77
Child Care Rural & Remote		(21,011)	(10,070)	(20,777
Income				
Grants - Rural & Remote Child Care	501300	(73,337)	(76,821)	(108,42
Fees Income Rural & Remote Child Care (190 018 917C)		(114,692)	(105,140)	(83,50
Fees Income Rural & Remote Child Care	501312	(72,953)	(81,418)	(65,42
		(260,982)	(263,379)	(257,35
Expenditure				
Director & Admin - Rural & Remote Child Care	501320	24,823	25,690	23,18
Support Workers - Rural & Remote Child Care	501330	209,376	216,700	159,9
Council Administration Costs - Rural & Remote Child	501340	9,840	10,310	9,0
Care	E0124E	2.060	2.060	
Fleet Running Expenses - Rural & Remote Child Care Venue Operating Costs - Avoca Child Care	501345 501350	2,060 3,270	2,060 3,420	1,3
Venue Operating Costs - Avoca Child Care Venue Operating Costs - Cressy Child Care	501360	13,560	17,200	17,6
Cressy Child Care - Minor Building Improvements	501365	0	0	50
Other Expenditure - Rural & Remote Child Care	501370	3,980	4,170	2,09
Operating Expenditure - Mobile Toy Library	501375	610	0	ŕ
Depreciation of Assets - Rural & Remote Child Care	501390	5,930	4,880	5,44
		273,449	284,430	219,35
Total Child Care Rural & Remote		12,467	21,051	(38,00
Child Care Cressy After School Ca				
Expenditure				
Support Workers - Cressy After School Care	501191	0	0	2
Consumables - Cressy After School Care	501194	0	0	
Venue Operating Costs - Cressy After School Care	501195	0	0	1
Total Child Caro Crossy After School Care		0	0	3
Total Child Care Cressy After School Care		U	U	3.
Child Care Longford After School				
Expenditure	E01114	•	•	41
Support Workers - Longford After School Care	501141 501146	0	0	1:
Other Operating Costs - Longford After School Care	JU I 140	0	0	19
Total Child Care Longford After School Care		0	0	19
Total Office Conglord Alter School Cale		J	U	18



		* .	4 TP - 4	
			et Forecast	0000/0000
NORTHERN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	Actual at
				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$
Child Care Oncosts				
Income				
Oncosts Recovered - Child Care	501260	(199,367)	(212,940)	(191,120
Reimbursement Paid Parental Leave from Centrelink	501265	Ó	Ú	(11,374
		(199,367)	(212,940)	(202,494
Expenditure			, , ,	,
· ·	501270	42,728	44,220	33,48
	501271	21,818	22,580	27,22
•	501272	17,364	17,970	9,22
	501273	0	0	12,18
	501274	11.688	12,100	12,10
9	501274.2	0	12,100	3,61
	501274.2 501275			
		61,496	63,650	63,80
•	501276	12,396	12,980	12,45
•	501277	0	0	1,37
•	501278	8,436	8,790	17,026
Other Expenditure - Child Care Employee Oncosts	501280	29,261	30,650	30,07
		205,187	212,940	210,460
Total Child Care Oncosts		5,820	0	7,966
Total Child Care Services		(2,145)	40,861	98,910
Govt Levy Admin				
-				
Income				
Rates - Fire Levy	204400	(686,144)	(716,736)	(689,534
Other Income	204420	(27,391)	(28,608)	(27,392
Grants - Pension Remissions	204500	(492,750)	(532,121)	(535,795
	204600	(141,580)	(125,000)	(113,215
Training Guarantee Levy - Councils Commission 2	204610	(1,086)	(875)	(756
Building Administration Fee	204660	(70,790)	(60,000)	(56,577
Building Administration Fee - Council Commission	204670	(941)	(846)	(756
Total Income		(1,420,682)	(1,464,186)	(1,424,025
Expenditure				
•	204450	684,789	715,214	684,789
	204460	1,355	1,420	1,455
		-		
	204550	492,750	532,121	527,437
•	204650	141,580	125,005	96,91
,	204680	70,790	59,997	48,459
•	204690	0	0	2,48
Total Expenditure		1,391,264	1,433,757	1,361,54
Total Govt Levy Admin		(29,418)	(30,429)	(62,478)
Land Sales and Purchases				
Income	400005	(400.000)	_	
	103935	(160,000)	0	
. ,	104109	(20)	0	11,219
Norfolk St Perth				
Total Income		(160,020)	0	11,21
Expenditure				
•	104200	19,910	20,000	12,77
	104204	0	0	1,98
Property - Vesting Orders for road verges, other land	104221	0	0	10,049
	104224	0	0	2,70
via subdivision Property - 50 Main St Perth costs of land acquisition for		· ·	· ·	_,. • •
Property - 50 Main St Perth costs of land acquisition for road widening	104340	0	0	90,561
Property - 50 Main St Perth costs of land acquisition for road widening				
Property - 50 Main St Perth costs of land acquisition for road widening Loss on Sale Assets - Land & Buildings		19,910 (140,110)	20,000 20,000	90,561 118,065 129,284



NORTHERN MIDLANDS COUNCIL S S S S S S S S S			Budget Forecast		
MIDLANDS COUNCIL S S S S S S S S S	NO DELLE D. N.				2022/2023
COUNCIL S S S S S S S S S			Budget	Budget	Actual at
Congrord Community Sports Cen Income					26/05/2023
Income	COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$
Longford Sports Stadium / Gym - Rental Total Income	Longford Community Sports Cen				
Total Income	Income				
Expenditure	Longford Sports Stadium / Gym - Rental	509410	(37,570)	(36,400)	(30,545)
Maintenance & Operating - Longford Sports Centre 510150 13,320 20,950 18,269 18,269 16,000 50 10,000 50 10,000 10,	Total Income		(37,570)	(36,400)	(30,545)
Maintenance & Operating - Longford Sports Centre 510150 13,320 20,950 18,269 18,269 16,000 50 10,000 50 10,000 10,	Expenditure				
Minor Improvements - Longford Sports Centre Depreciation Assets - Sports Centre Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Total Income Income Rental Income - Units: 13 William St C'town St Evandale Minor Improvements - Units: 4 Murray St Evandale Sol 140 (34,581) (36,203) (32,252) (37,721) (25,032) (37,721) (37,		510150	13,320	20,950	18,269
Total Expenditure		510225	0	0	
Aged Care Units C'town & E'dale Income Rental Income - Units: 4 Murray St Evandale 501410 (34,581) (36,203) (32,722) (25,032) (72,481) (73,924) (57,284) (57,284) (57,284) (57,284) (67,284)	Depreciation Assets - Sports Centre	510235	24,720	40,722	22,660
Aged Care Units C'town & E'dale	·		38,040		40,978
Income	Total Longford Community Sports Centre		470	25,272	10,433
Rental Income - Units: 4 Murray St Evandale 501410 (34,561) (36,203) (32,252) Rental Income - Units: 13 William St Ctown 501450 (37,920) (37,721) (25,032) (25,032) (25,032) (27,284) (72,841) (73,924) (57,284)	Aged Care Units C'town & E'dale				
Rental Income - Units: 4 Murray St Evandale 501410 (34,561) (36,203) (32,252) Rental Income - Units: 13 William St Ctown 501450 (37,920) (37,721) (25,032) (25,032) (25,032) (27,284) (72,841) (73,924) (57,284)	Income				
Rental Income - Units: 13 William St C'town Total Income		501410	(34,561)	(36.203)	(32.252)
Expenditure Maintenance Expend - Units: 4 Murray St Evandale 501420 6,036 6,266 3,874 Minor Improvements - Units: 4 Murray St Evandale 501430 0 0 0 919 Other Operating Expend - Units: 13 William St C'town Total Expenditure Total Aged Care Units: 13 William St C'town Total Expenditure Total Aged Care Units C'town & E'dale		501450		, ,	` ' /
Maintenance Expend - Units: 4 Murray St Evandale 501420 6,036 0 0 9 19 19 19 19 19	Total Income		(72,481)	(73,924)	(57,284)
Maintenance Expend - Units: 4 Murray St Evandale 501420 6,036 0 0 9 19 19 19 19 19	Expenditure				
Other Operating Expend - Units: 13 William St C'town Maintenance Expend - Units: 13 William St C'town 501480 7,102 7,390 1,398 2,072 15,944 Maintenance Expend - Units: 13 William St C'town 501500 11,830 13,370 13,982		501420	6,036	6,266	3,874
Maintenance Expend - Units: 13 William St C'town		501430	0	•	919
Other Operating Expend - Units:13 William St C'town Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Total Aged Care Units C'town & E'dale				,	′
Total Expenditure					′ 1
Rural Health Teaching Site Income Income - Rural Health Teaching Site (14 King St) 501520 (2,520) (5,190) (4,073)		501500			
Rural Health Teaching Site Income Income Rural Health Teaching Site (14 King St) 501520 (2,520) (5,190) (4,073) (4,073) (2,520) (5,190) (4,073) (4,073) (4,073) Expenditure (2,520) (5,190) (4,073) (4,073) (4,073) Expenditure (2,520) (5,190) (4,073)	•				
Income Income - Rural Health Teaching Site (14 King St)	Total Aged Care Units C town & E date		(33,023)	(29,528)	(20,493)
Income - Rural Health Teaching Site (14 King St)	Rural Health Teaching Site				
Total Income (2,520) (5,190) (4,073)	Income				
Expenditure Expenditure - Rural Health Teaching (14 King St) 501530 4,590 5,190 4,456 70tal Expenditure 4,590 5,190 4,456 70tal Rural Health Teaching Site 2,070 0 382	Income - Rural Health Teaching Site (14 King St)	501520	(2,520)	(5,190)	
Expenditure - Rural Health Teaching (14 King St)	Total Income		(2,520)	(5,190)	(4,073)
Total Expenditure	Expenditure				
Total Rural Health Teaching Site 2,070 0 382	Expenditure - Rural Health Teaching (14 King St)	501530	4,590	5,190	4,456
Emergency Services Income Municipal Income Allocation - S.E.S. 304300 (8,990) (9,565) (8,290) (9,565	Total Expenditure		4,590	5,190	4,456
Income Municipal Income Allocation - S.E.S. 304300 (8,990) (9,565) (8,290) (9,565)	Total Rural Health Teaching Site		2,070	0	382
Municipal Income Allocation - S.E.S. 304300 (8,990) (9,565) (8,290) Expenditure Emergency Management Exercise 304350 1,150 0 0 Rescue Unit Headquarters 304400 2,180 3,980 3,163 SES - Running Expenses (F26) Rescue Unit 304410 3,860 4,560 4,116 Equipment Maint/Services 304420 1,800 1,000 0 Other Operating Expenditure 304450 20 25 460 Total Expenditure 9,010 9,565 7,738 Total Emergency Services 20 0 (552)	Emergency Services				
Municipal Income Allocation - S.E.S. 304300 (8,990) (9,565) (8,290) Expenditure Emergency Management Exercise 304350 1,150 0 0 Rescue Unit Headquarters 304400 2,180 3,980 3,163 SES - Running Expenses (F26) Rescue Unit 304410 3,860 4,560 4,116 Equipment Maint/Services 304420 1,800 1,000 0 Other Operating Expenditure 304450 20 25 460 Total Expenditure 9,010 9,565 7,738 Total Emergency Services 20 0 (552)	Income				
Total Income (8,990) (9,565) (8,290)		304300	(8,990)	(9,565)	(8,290)
Emergency Management Exercise 304350 1,150 0 0 Rescue Unit Headquarters 304400 2,180 3,980 3,163 SES - Running Expenses (F26) Rescue Unit 304410 3,860 4,560 4,116 Equipment Maint/Services 304420 1,800 1,000 0 Other Operating Expenditure 304450 20 25 460 Total Expenditure 9,010 9,565 7,738 Total Emergency Services 20 0 (552)			(8,990)		
Emergency Management Exercise 304350 1,150 0 0 Rescue Unit Headquarters 304400 2,180 3,980 3,163 SES - Running Expenses (F26) Rescue Unit 304410 3,860 4,560 4,116 Equipment Maint/Services 304420 1,800 1,000 0 Other Operating Expenditure 304450 20 25 460 Total Expenditure 9,010 9,565 7,738 Total Emergency Services 20 0 (552)	Expenditure				
Rescue Unit Headquarters 304400 2,180 3,980 3,163 SES - Running Expenses (F26) Rescue Unit 304410 3,860 4,560 4,116 Equipment Maint/Services 304420 1,800 1,000 0 Other Operating Expenditure 304450 20 25 460 Total Expenditure 9,010 9,565 7,738 Total Emergency Services 20 0 (552)	•	304350	1,150	0	o
Equipment Maint/Services 304420 1,800 1,000 0 Other Operating Expenditure 304450 20 25 460 Total Expenditure 9,010 9,565 7,738 Total Emergency Services 20 0 (552)	Rescue Unit Headquarters	304400	2,180	3,980	3,163
Other Operating Expenditure 304450 20 25 460 Total Expenditure 9,010 9,565 7,738 Total Emergency Services 20 0 (552)		304410	-		4,116
Total Expenditure 9,010 9,565 7,738 Total Emergency Services 20 0 (552)			-		-1
Total Emergency Services 20 0 (552)		304450			
	·				
Total Operating Income & Expenditure Corporate Services 8,351,429 9,482,463 8,579,383	Total Emergency Services		20	0	(552)
	Total Operating Income & Expenditure Corporate Services		8,351,429	9,482,463	8,579,383



Budget Forecast						
2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023				
Budget	Budget	Actual at				
		26/05/2023				
\$	\$	\$				

Overall Totals:	8,351,429	9,482,463 8,579,383



Budget Report

Round 2 - 2023-24 Budget

by

Regulatory & Community Ser

at Area level

for 2023/2024



		Budget Forecast			
		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023	
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at	
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	26/05/2023	
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$	
COCNCIL		3	Э	3	
Business Unit Management					
Income					
Municipal Income Allocation	500100	(87,399)	(64,719)	(80,099)	
Total Income	300100	(87,399)	(64,719)	(80,099)	
		(67,333)	(04,713)	(00,033)	
Expenditure	500400	404.007	400.000	00.050	
General Operating Expenditure - Economic & Communi		101,837	103,826	86,856	
Economic Development - Purchase of Stationery	500401	2,160	2,260	00.050	
Total Expenditure		103,997	106,086	86,856	
Total Business Unit Management		16,598	41,367	6,757	
Employee Oncosts					
Income					
Oncosts Recovered	500550	(116,202)	(121,431)	(64,744)	
Municipal Income Allocation	500555	(8,829)	(3,602)	(8,129)	
Total Income		(125,031)	(125,033)	(72,873)	
Expenditure					
Annual Leave	500650	24,802	24,803	7,277	
Public Holidays	500700	13,720	13,721	9,334	
Personal Leave Community & Regulatory Services	500750	14,339	14,340	1,800	
Long Service Leave - Economic & Comm Dev	500800	6,785	6,785	0	
Long Service Leave - E6018	500803	0	0	952	
Superannuation	500825	36,604	36,604	20,537	
Workers Compensation	500850	6,924	6,924	7,199	
Training/Conferences/Workshops - E&CD	500920	3,602	3,600	236	
Employee Health & Wellbeing Policy Expenditure	500940	2,500	2,500	0	
Other Expenditure - Economic & Community	500950	15,755	15,756	15,289	
Development Employee Oncosts		405.004	405.022	60.604	
Total Expenditure Total Employee Oncosts		125,031	125,033	62,624 (10,250)	
Total Employee Oncosts		0		(10,230)	
Fleet Administration					
Income					
Gain on Sale - Economic & Community Develop Fleet	500965	0	0	(1,187)	
Total Income		0	0	(1,187)	
Total Fleet Administration		0	0	(1,187)	
Community Services Manageme					
-					
Community wellbeing					
Income	F04000	(20,004)	(04.000)	(40.004)	
Municipal Income Allocation Other Income Care a Car (Get Applicable)	501000 501050	(20,964)	(21,960)	(19,264)	
Other Income - Care-a-Car (Gst Applicable) Other Income - Care-a-Car (Gst not Applicable)	501050	(6,684)	(7,001) (1,353)	(27,072) (1,914)	
Other income - Care-a-Car (GSt not Applicable)	JU 103 I	(1,292) (28,940)	(30,314)	(48,250)	
Expenditure		(=5,5.5)	(00,014)	(10,200)	
Donations	501101	21,310	22,320	17,773	
Care-a-car expenses	501200	7,630	7,994	7,798	
	-	28,940	30,314	25,571	
Total Community wellbeing		0	0	(22,679)	
Total Community Services Management		0	0	(22,679)	
,				, , , ,	



MIDLANDS	NO	RT	HE	K	r
	ΜI	D L	AN	D	

Economic Development

Other Economic Development

Municipal Income Allocation - Economic Development	505000
Income - Longford Rail Bridge Restoration Group (GST	505036
Applicable)	
Grant Income - Longford Rail Bridge Restoration Group	505037
(GST Applicable)	

(GST Applicable)

Expenditure

Operating Expenditure	505050
NMBA Contribution	505090
NMBA - Longford Promotion Centre, Expenditure	519035
Translink	523575
Launceston Gastronomy Contribution	523585

Total Other Economic Development Total Economic Development

	Forecast	Budget 1
2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
Actual at	Budget	Budget
26/05/2023		
\$	\$	\$
(68,501	(68,390)	(65,734)
(36	0	0
,	(50,000)	(50,000)
((50,000)	(50,000)
(68,537	(118,390)	(115,734)
188	1,670	1,600
104,356	109,310	104,356
(0	4,938
(0	(100)
4,940	7,410	4,940
109,484	118,390	115,734
40,947	0	0
40,947	0	0



		Budget Forecast			
		2022/2023		2022/2023	
NORTHERN		2022/2023 Budget	2023/2024 Budget	2022/2023 Actual at	
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	26/05/2023	
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$	
		<u> </u>	Φ	J	
ourism/Community Developme					
Promotion					
Income					
Municipal Income Allocation	506000	(111,334)	(128,764)	(102,034	
·		(111,334)	(128,764)	(102,034	
Expenditure					
Tourism Management	506200	59,844	66,313	55,06	
Tourism - Public Wifi Operating Expenditure	506310	1,490	1,570	1,25	
Promotion - Northern Midlands Towns Video Project	506329	50,000	62,380	48,34	
Tourism & Promotion - Signage and Town Brochures	507135	20,000	20,950	11,88	
Tourism & Promotion - Regional Tourism Organisation	507140	30,000	35,310	30,10	
		161,334	186,523	146,65	
Total Promotion		50,000	57,759	44,62	
Special Events					
Income					
Municipal Income Allocation	506350	(75,000)	(75,000)	(68,700	
		(75,000)	(75,000)	(68,700	
Expenditure		(-,-3-)	(,)	(,-	
Events - Evandale Village Fair	506650	0	0	1,46	
Events - Longford Cup	506710	0	0	6,36	
Events - Longford Show NMC Stall	506739	0	0	9	
Events - Australia Day and Volunteer Recognition	506740	0	0	1,25	
Celebrations		'			
Events - Longford Blooms Open Gardens	506749	0	0	1,40	
Other Events (Round 2)	506750	70,000	65,000	42	
Events - Tas Trout Fishing Expo (Cressy)	506780	0	0	1,65	
Events - Tour of Tasmania Road (5 Day Event)	506784	0	0	3,15	
Events - P E Green memorial Cycling Road Race	506790	0	0	34	
Events - Remembrance Day	506797	0	0	5	
Events - ANZAC Day	506812	0	0	8,40	
Events - Tas Municipal Bowls Championships	506816	0	0	50	
Longford	500004		0	4.70	
Events - Longford Jazz Festival Events - Festival of Small Halls	506831 506839	0	0	1,76 1,65	
Events - Festival of Stillall Halls Events - Tas Chamber Music Festival	506860	0	0	3,00	
Events - Nth Tas Light Horse Troop - Animal War	506879	0	0	24	
Remembrance Day	300079	0	U	24	
Events - Northern Midlands Event Assoc Longford	506882	0	0	3,42	
Motorama	300002	ı	O	0,42	
Events - Covid Compliance Contributions and	506884	5,000	0		
Expenses	000001	0,000	Ŭ		
Events - Evandale Verandah Music	506885	0	0	1,74	
Events - NMC Volunteer Community Expo	506903	0	10,000	['] 67	
Events - Mood Mission Roadshop (mental health)	506906	0	0	1,07	
Events - Longford Community End of Year Concert	506908	0	0	28	
		75,000	75,000	38,97	
Total Special Events		0	0	(29,722	
Tourism Centres					
Income					
Municipal Income Allocation	506845	(69,010)	(89,560)	(63,210	
mumorpar moome Anocation	000040	(69,010)	(89,560)	(63,210	
Expenditure		(55,575)	(00,000)	(00,210	
Longford - Tourism Infomation	506950	50	50	3	
Editatora - roundill illivillativii		25,510	27,650	28,06	
	507050		21,000		
Evandale - Tourism Information Centre	507050 507060	0	0	14	
Evandale - Tourism Information Centre Minor Improvements - Evandale Tourism Centre	507060	0	-		
Evandale - Tourism Information Centre Minor Improvements - Evandale Tourism Centre Evandale - Water Tower Operating and Maintenance	507060 507070	0 1,290	1,350		
Evandale - Tourism Information Centre Minor Improvements - Evandale Tourism Centre	507060	0	-	14 1,13 3,62	
Evandale - Tourism Information Centre Minor Improvements - Evandale Tourism Centre Evandale - Water Tower Operating and Maintenance Campbell Town - Information Centre	507060 507070 507100	0 1,290 2,480	1,350 2,600	1,13	



The state of the s		Rudget	Forecast	
		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS		2 uaget	Buaget	26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	S	\$
		<u> </u>	Φ	J)
Flood Lighting				
Income				
Municipal Income Allocation	507150	(8,100)	(7,880)	(7,400
•		(8,100)	(7,880)	(7,400
Expenditure		(=, ==,	(, , , , , , , ,	()
Ross - Flood Lighting	507250	700	730	26
Cressy - Trout Lighting	507275	770	1,210	1,10
			•	
Campbell Town - Flood Lighting	507300	1,990	2,080	1,0
Perth - Floodlighting (Cenotaph)	507325	0	0	
Evandale - Flood Lighting	507350	2,190	1,290	4
Longford - Flood Lighting	507375	1,410	1,480	7
Longford - Christmas Tree Lighting	507380	1,040	1,090	
		8,100	7,880	3,7
Total Flood Lighting		0	0	(3,66
Other Promotion Activities				
Income	507/00	(0 / 22 -)	/aa = · · ·	/
Municipal Income Allocation - Promotion	507400	(61,085)	(63,810)	(55,98
Grant Income - Re-Assign Project	507439	0	0	(35,30
		(61,085)	(63,810)	(91,29
Expenditure				
Banners Main Street - Raising and Lowering and	501737	30,005	31,200	8,8
Banner Purchase		,	,	-,0
Ben Lomond - Contribution to Village Tourism	507136	9,950	10,480	
Heritage Highway Association	507600	21,130	22,130	20,3
			·	,
Expenditure - Re-Assign Project	507620	77,000	0	77,0
		138,085	63,810	106,2
Total Other Promotion Activities		77,000	0	14,9
Total Tourism/Community Development		89,890	1,499	(3,98
alth Services				
Health Services				
Income				
Municipal Income Allocation - Health	323945	(92,181)	(89,353)	(84,48
Entertainment & Food Permits	323950	(37,455)	(39,234)	(39,32
Health - Mobile Food Vendor Permit	323955	(726)	(4,000)	(3,34
Place of Assembly Licence	323960	(319)	(334)	(99
Environmental Health Licences	324000	` ′	, ,	`
		(399)	(418)	(7:
Other Health Licences	324050	(60)	(300)	(2
Other Income Health Services	324100	(160)	0	
Sharps Container Sales	324105	(108)	(113)	(
Health - Plumbing Assessment (Outside sewer district	324110	(2,872)	(3,008)	(2,6
Health - Subdivision Assessment (Outside sewer	324115	(5,345)	(1,600)	(1,57
district)			(, ,	,
Health - Assessment of Building Plans	324120	(538)	(2,564)	(2,86
Grant Income - Health Dept - Enhancing Health	324125	0	(=,00.7)	(20,00
Outcomes in the NM	021120		Ŭ	(20,00
Outcomes in the Niii		(140,163)	(140,924)	(156,28
Evpenditure		(,)	(110,02-1)	(1.50,20
Expenditure Health Services	204450	100 202	400 554	404.0
Operating Expenditure - Health Services	324150	128,323	128,554	101,6
Training/Conferences/Workshops - Health	324200	2,860	2,980	3
School Immunisation Program	324250	4,700	4,920	6
Health Testing Expenses	324350	660	690	
Testing Expenses - Recreational Waters	324355	3,620	3,740	6,5
(Perth/Evandale/Longford)			-	,
<u>-</u> .		140,163	140,884	109,2
Total Health Services		0	(40)	(47,08
nvironmental Health Services			()	, ,,,,
Expenditure		4.400	0	3,9
	t 339800	4,103	U	
Expenditure	t 339800	4,103	Ü	
Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Aerated Wastewater Treatmen	t 339800	4,103	0	
Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Aerated Wastewater Treatmen Systems	t 339800	4,103		3,9
Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Aerated Wastewater Treatmen	t 339800		0	3,99 3,99 (43,08



		Budget Forecast			
NORTHERN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023	
		Budget	Budget	Actual at	
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023	
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$	
Animal Control					
Income					
Dogs-Kennel Licences	503850	(4,458)	(4,470)	(4,338)	
Dogs-Registrations	503900	(1,100)	(109,653)	(107,700)	
Dogs-Infringement Notices	503950	(9,117)	(9,350)	(9,284)	
Dogs-Pound Fees	504000	(2,040)	(2,097)	(3,545)	
Replacement Tags	504020	(105)	(110)	(79)	
Dangerous Dogs - Sale of Signs/Collars	504030	(105)	(200)	(171)	
Other Income Dogs and Fines Other Animals (GST	504050	(314)	` ó	` 752	
Applicable)		,			
Trap Hire	504056	(105)	0	(29)	
Dogs - Microchip Income	504060	(593)	0) ó	
Municipal Income Allocation	504075	Ó	0	0	
Total Income		(123,427)	(125,880)	(124,394)	
Expenditure		, ,	, , ,	·	
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Animal Control	504200	115,741	135,672	125	
Operating	JU4200	115,741	133,072	123	
Dog Registration Admin/Follow Up	504210	0	0	36,717	
Dog Kennel Licence Admin/Follow Up	504215	0	0	13,294	
Dog Noise Complaint Admin/Follow Up	504220	0	0	18,197	
Dog Attack Investigation & Admin (Inc Dangerous Dog	504225	0	0	9,580	
Declaration)	004220		o o	0,000	
Dog At Large Investigation	504230	0	0	13,938	
Dog at Large Impounding and Release	504235	0	0	894	
Dog Impounded Disposal	504240	0	0	1,114	
Dog Pound Maintenance and Operating	504245	0	0	7,038	
Dog Control - Pager Allowance	504250	0	0	473	
Dog Compliance Officer Training and Development	504255	2,180	2,270	241	
Dog Exercise Area Management	504260	0	0	5,724	
Dog Compliance Officer Unallocatable (Non Wage	504265	0	0	5,999	
Employee Cost Phone Power Insurance etc)		1		, ,	
Other Animal At Large Investigation	504270	0	0	5,216	
Other Animals Pound Maintenance and Operating	504285	0	0	10,000	
Dog - Microchip Implanting Expenditure	504290	0	0	313	
Dog - Microchip Follow Up Expenditure	504295	0	0	310	
Animal Control - Education Campaign	504298	0	0	0	
Total Expenditure		117,921	137,942	129,174	
Total Animal Control		(5,506)	12,062	4,780	
Compliance Officer Activities Re					
Income					
Municipal Income - Compliance Officer Activities	504400	(35,441)	(38,741)	(32,441)	
Compliance - Infringement Notices	504410	(523)	0	(0_, 11)	
Total Income		(35,964)	(38,741)	(32,441)	
Expenditure		, , ,	(, -)	` ' '/	
	504450	16 112	22 600	16 205	
Compliance - Fire Abatements	504450 504460	16,113	22,600	16,385	
Compliance - Overhanging Tree Audit	504460	3,378	4,125	1,033	
Compliance - Camping Enforcement	504470	16,473	20,210	2,622	
Total Campliance Officer Activities Regulatory Services		35,964	46,935	20,039	
Total Compliance Officer Activities Regulatory Services		0	8,194	(12,402)	
Total Operating Inc & Expend Regulatory & Community Serv		105,085	63,082	(41,102)	
rotal Operating into a Expend Regulatory a Community Serv		100,000	03,062	(41,102)	



Budget Forecast						
2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023				
Budget	Budget	Actual at				
		26/05/2023				
<u> </u>	\$	\$				

Overall Totals: 105,085 63,082 (41,102)
--



Budget Report

Round 2 - 2023-24 Budget

by

Development Services Income

at Area level

for 2023/2024



	Budget Forecast			
NODTHEDN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
Business Unit Management				
Income				
Municipal Income Allocation	323000	(487,095)	(582,878)	(446,495)
Total Incom	ne	(487,095)	(582,878)	(446,495)
Expenditure				
Other Expenditure	323100	3,780	300	1,490
Planing & Development - Purchase of Stationery	323101	2,900	5,540	5,293
Depreciation of Assets - Env & Plan	323135	120	130	110
Total Expenditu	re	6,800	5,970	6,893
Total Business Unit Manageme	nt	(480,295)	(576,908)	(439,602)



			Budget Forecast			
		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023		
NORTHERN		Budget	i	Actual at		
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget			
COUNCIL			Φ.	26/05/2023		
		\$	\$	\$		
evelopment Services						
Planning Services						
Income						
Planning Fees	323150	(409,689)	(409,689)	(411,63		
Planning Fees - Footpath Trading	323160	(1,045)	(1,352)	(1,54		
· ····································	020.00	(410,734)	(411,041)	(413,17		
Expenditure		(110,701)	(111,011)	(110,11		
	000050	400 700	500,000	475.4		
Operating Expenditure - Planning Services	323250	489,722	502,923	475,4		
Training/Conferences/Workshops - Planning	323300	5,714	5,724	2,4		
Planning Appeals	323350	93,253	97,680	113,8		
Planning Scheme Amendments	323400	9,540	15,000	20,0		
Planning - Land Use & Development Strategy	323409	19,910	20,860	7,7		
Planning - South Longford Zoning review	323409.01	29,720	12,581	6,9		
Planning - Lfd Racecource Area Review	323409.02	11,940	12,510	0,0		
		•	·	2.0		
Planning - Sheepwash Creek revised flood	323409.03	9,940	12,581	3,2		
modelling/amendment		1				
Planning - North Perth minimum lot size provisions	323409.04	(90)	0			
review						
Planning - Specific Area Plan 5 Eskleigh Road	323409.05	(10)	0			
Amendment			· ·			
Planning - Evandale Density overlay	323409.06	(30)	0			
Planning - Natural Assets Code database	323409.07	(20)	0			
		` '	J			
Planning - Significant Tree Register	323409.11	0	18,000			
Planning - Northern Tasmanian Regional Land Use	323409.12	0	13,585			
Strategy						
Planning - Landscaping Advice	323450	1,180	0			
Planning - Advice and Reports	323460	65,980	69,110	96,0		
Planning - Heritage Advice and Incentives	323500	23,730	24,860	11,		
Compliance Officer Activites	323560	2,520	4,440	4,8		
Compilance Officer Activities	323300	762,999	809,854	742,		
Total Planning Services		352,265	398,813	328,9		
Building Permit Authority Income Building Permit Authority - Issue of Permit	323590	(24,647)	(25,818)	(26,0°		
Building Permit Authority - Other Income (Including	323592	, , ,	, ,	(35,6		
	323392	(25,318)	(26,521)	(33,0		
Notifications)		(40.005)	(=0.000)	(0.4.0		
		(49,965)	(52,339)	(61,6		
Expenditure						
Operating Expenditure Building Permit Authority	323595	208,281	285,815	211,		
Training/Conferences/Workshops - Building Permit	323596	3,148	2,786	2,		
Authority	020000	3,140	2,700	۷,		
	222507	26 604	E0 E04	40		
Building Permit Authority - Compliance Activities	323597	26,601	59,531	10,		
		238,030	348,132	224,		
Total Building Permit Authority		188,065	295,793	162,		
		100,000	200,100			
Building Assessment Services		100,000	200,100			
		100,000	200,700			
Income	000000			,, <u>-</u>		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue)	323600	0	0			
Income	323600 323750	0 0	0	(1,2		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue)		0	0	(1,2		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable)		0 0	0	(1,2		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure	323750	0 0 0	0 0 0	(1,2 (2,4		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable)	323750	0 0 0 4,970	0 0 0 5,000	(1,2 (2,4		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services	323750	0 0 0 4,970 4,970	0 0 0 5,000 5,000	(1,2 (2,4 2,4 2,4		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services	323750	0 0 0 4,970	0 0 0 5,000	(1,2 (2,4 2,4 2,4		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services	323750	0 0 0 4,970 4,970	0 0 0 5,000 5,000	(1,2 (2,4 2,4 2,4		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services Plumbing Services	323750	0 0 0 4,970 4,970	0 0 0 5,000 5,000	(1,2 (2,4 2,4 2,4		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services Plumbing Services Income	323750 323800	0 0 0 4,970 4,970 4,970	5,000 5,000 5,000	(1,2 (2,4 2,4 2,4		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services Plumbing Services Income Plumbing - Permit & Assessment Fees	323750 323800 323650	0 0 0 4,970 4,970 4,970	5,000 5,000 5,000 (94,500)	(1,2 (2,4 2,4 2,4 (93,6		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services Plumbing Services Income	323750 323800	0 0 0 4,970 4,970 4,970	5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000	(1,2 (2,4 2,4 2,4 (93,6 (3,5		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services Plumbing Services Income Plumbing - Permit & Assessment Fees Plumbing - Other Income (GST Applicable)	323750 323800 323650	0 0 0 4,970 4,970 4,970	5,000 5,000 5,000 (94,500)	(1,2 (2,4 2,4 2,4 (93,6 (3,5		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services Plumbing Services Income Plumbing - Permit & Assessment Fees Plumbing - Other Income (GST Applicable) Expenditure	323750 323800 323650	0 0 0 4,970 4,970 4,970	5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000	(1,2 (2,4 2,4 2,4 (93,6 (3,5		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services Plumbing Services Income Plumbing - Permit & Assessment Fees Plumbing - Other Income (GST Applicable)	323750 323800 323650	0 0 0 4,970 4,970 4,970	5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000	(1,2 (2,4 2,4 2,4 (93,6 (3,5 (97,2		
Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services Plumbing Services Income Plumbing - Permit & Assessment Fees Plumbing - Other Income (GST Applicable) Expenditure	323750 323800 323650 323655	0 0 0 4,970 4,970 4,970 (105,001) 0 (105,001)	5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 (94,500)	(1,2 (2,4 2,4 2,4 (93,6 (3,5 (97,2		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services Plumbing Services Income Plumbing - Permit & Assessment Fees Plumbing - Other Income (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Plumbing Services	323750 323800 323650 323655 323660	0 0 0 4,970 4,970 4,970 (105,001) 0 (105,001) 99,296 460	0 0 0 5,000 5,000 5,000 (94,500) (94,500) 120,471 516	(1,2 (2,4 2,4 2,4 (93,6 (3,5 (97,2 54,8		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services Plumbing Services Income Plumbing - Permit & Assessment Fees Plumbing - Other Income (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Plumbing Services Training/Conferences/Workshops - Plumbing	323750 323800 323650 323655 323660	0 0 0 4,970 4,970 4,970 (105,001) 0 (105,001) 99,296 460 99,756	0 0 0 5,000 5,000 5,000 (94,500) (94,500) 120,471 516 120,987	(1,2) (2,4) 2,4 2,4 (93,6) (97,2) 54,8 54,8		
Income Building Fees (Excluding Permit Issue) Other Income Building Services (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Building Assessment Services Total Building Assessment Services Plumbing Services Income Plumbing - Permit & Assessment Fees Plumbing - Other Income (GST Applicable) Expenditure Operating Expenditure - Plumbing Services	323750 323800 323650 323655 323660	0 0 0 4,970 4,970 4,970 (105,001) 0 (105,001) 99,296 460	0 0 0 5,000 5,000 5,000 (94,500) (94,500) 120,471 516	(1,2: (1,2: (2,4: 2,4 2,4 (; (93,6: (3,5: (97,2: 54,8: 54,8: (42,3: 449,4		



			get Forecast	
		2022/2023	2022/2023	
NORTHERN		Budget	2023/2024 Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS		Budget	Buaget	26/05/2023
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$
		<u> </u>	J	J
Fleet Administration				
Income				
Cost Recoveries - Community & Development Fleet	300960	(19,955)	(43,372)	(
Other Income - Community & Development Fleet (GST	300970	(3,556)	(2,975)	(2,914
Applicable)		, , ,	, ,	•
Total Income		(23,511)	(46,347)	(2,914
Expenditure				
Running Expenses - Community & Development Fleet	300975	18,829	18,830	16,27
Depreciation - Community & Development Fleet	300985	19,520	21,100	17,890
Total Expenditure		38,349	39,930	34,167
Total Fleet Administration		14,838	(6,417)	31,253
Employee Oncosts				
Income				
Oncosts Recovered	300550	(268,515)	(271,786)	(243,229
Total Income		(268,515)	(271,786)	(243,229
Expenditure				
Annual Leave	300650	59,519	62.788	53,11
Public Holidays	300700	32,925	32,925	38,324
Personal Leave - Development Services	300750	21,305	21,306	25,42
Long Service Leave - Environment & Planning	300800	16,281	16,282	
Long Service Leave - E155	300813	0	0	3,40
Superannuation	300825	83,422	83,422	78,05
Workers Compensation	300850	16,518	16,518	16,568
Compasionate Leave	300900	0	0	18
Employee Health & Wellbeing Policy Expenditure	300940	2,500	2,500	(
Other Expenditure - Environment and Planning Employee Oncosts	300950	36,045	36,045	31,052
Total Expenditure		268,515	271,786	246,13
Total Employee Oncosts		0	0	2,906
Total Operating Income & Expend Development Services		74,598	142,768	44,030
. The operating modified a Experia Betterphilate Control		7 1,000	1.12,700	1 1,000



Budget Forecast					
2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023			
Budget	Budget	Actual at			
		26/05/2023			
<u> </u>	\$	\$			

Overall Lotals: 74,598 142,768 44,030	Overall Totals:	74,598	142,768 44	,030
--	-----------------	--------	------------	------



Budget Report

Round 2 - 2023-24 Budget

by

Works Department Income &

at Area level

for 2023/2024



			et Forecast	0000/0000
NORTHERN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	Actual at
				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
Norks Business Unit Manageme				
Business Unit Management				
Income Maintenance Allocation - Works Business Unit Manag	400400	(626.424)	(CCC CE 4)	(502.42
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	400100	(636,424)	(666,654)	(583,424
Internal Admin Income from Works	400140	0	0	31,25
Other Income - Works Business Unit Management	400150	(000,404)	(000,054)	(1,58)
- m		(636,424)	(666,654)	(553,76
Expenditure	100000		•	
Assets Management - Works Business Unit	400200	0	0	30
Depreciation of Assets - Works	400635	196,590	218,899	180,2
Loss on Sale Assets - Works	400645	0	0	7:
		196,590	218,899	181,26
Total Business Unit Management		(439,834)	(447,755)	(372,49
Northern Workshop				
Expenditure				
Northern Workshop - Works Business Unit	400300	436,700	513,245	401,8
Works - Purchase of Stationery	400301	5,720	5,990	4,6
Northern Workshop - Building Maintenance	400302	1,740	2,820	6,6
Works Department - Emergency (Pager) expenses	400305	13,560	14,050	9,0
Northern Workshop - Minor Plant/Loose Tools	400310	21,070	22,040	36,7
OH&S - Northern Workshop	400315	13,120	13,740	16,3
UNALLOCATED ORDERS Clearing	400340	0	0	2
Millers Bluff Radio Base Station and Other Radio	400620	6,710	7,030	
		1	,	3,1
Longford - Hay St Storage Yard Maintenance (Not Buildings)	400625	6,000	8,710	9,8
Buildings)		504,620	587,625	488,58
Total Northern Workshop		504,620	587,625	488,58
Southern Workshop				
Expenditure				
Southern Workshop - Works Business Unit	400350	89,920	84,090	61,9
•		•	•	-
Southern Workshop - Building Maintenance	400352	0	0	7
Southern Workshop - Emergency (Pager) Expenses	400355	2,720	2,830	2,0
Southern Workshop - Minor Plant/Loose Tools	400360	8,820	9,180	15,8
OH&S - Southern Workshop	400365	5,114	5,330	1,6
Meetings Works (Non Training)	400380	9,950	10,290	13,4
		116,524	111,720	95,7
Total Southern Workshop		116,524	111,720	95,7
Total Works Business Unit Management		181,310	251,590	211,80
ingineering Services				
Income				
Other Income (GST Free)	324400	(311,904)	(350,432)	(285,90
Subdivision Engineering Fees	324410	(23,266)	(24,371)	(22,71
Total Income	020	(335,170)	(374,803)	(308,61
		(555, 6)	(37 1,000)	(300,01
Expenditure Engineering Wests Management	224420	6 205	0.540	2.0
Engineering - Waste Management	324430	6,295	6,542	3,0
Engineering - Civil	324440	190,365	184,553	171,3
Operating Expenditure	324450	4,440	4,640	5
GIS - Administration/Development	324455	5,205	35,452	36,1
Asset Management Officer	324470	64,320	27,190	4
Training/Conferences/Workshops - Engineering	324475	2,420	2,520	
Engineering Consultancies - Asset Man	324501	11,300	50,000	8
Subdivisions - Engineering	324510	80,825	66,860	41,9
Total Expenditure		365,170	377,757	254,3
Total Engineering Services		30,000	2,954	(54,27
rotal Engineering Convictor		33,535	2,004	(01,21
		1		



		Bud	lget Forecast	
NODTHEDN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
Employee Oncosts				
Income				
Oncosts Recovered - Works Employee Oncosts	400650	(1,059,664)	(1,059,664)	(828,274
Municipal Income Allocation - Works Employee	400655	24,623	20,952	22,52
Oncosts	10.1075		•	(0.07
Grants - Employee Training - Works	404075	0	(4.000.740)	(3,37
Total Income		(1,035,041)	(1,038,712)	(809,12
Expenditure				
Annual Leave - Works Employee Oncosts	400750	210,128	210,129	203,98
Public Holidays - Works Employee Oncosts	400800	116,241	116,241	123,31
Personal Leave - Works	400850	71,404	71,404	63,96
Training/Confrences/Workshops - Works Business Unit		42,880	42,880	32,06
Long Service Leave - Works	400900	57,482	57,482	45
Long Service Leave - E1030	400922	0	0	5,12
Long Service Leave - E1021	400924	0	0	13,16
Superannuation	400925 400927	326,034 0	326,034 0	276,93
Long Service Leave - E1510 Compasionate Leave - Works Employee Oncosts	400927	0	0	14,17 1,65
Long Service Leave - E1035	400938	0	0	4,87
Other Expenditure - Works Employee Oncosts	400930	142,817	146,317	150,50
Long Service Leave - E1033	400941	0	0	6,76
Long Service Leave - E1032	400943	0	0	14,05
Workers Compensation - Works Employee Oncosts	400950	64,555	64,555	51,93
Employee Health & Wellbeing Policy Expenditure	401040	3,500	3,670	88
Total Expenditure		1,035,041	1,038,712	963,87
Total Employee Oncosts		0	0	154,75
Fleet Administration				
Income				
Cost Recoveries - Works Fleet	401050	(1,374,500)	(1,374,500)	(9,324,87
Other Income - Works Fleet (GST Applicable)	401150	0	0	(1)
Other Income - Works Fleet (GST Free)	401151	0	0	`(7
Gain on Disposal of Assets - Works Fleet	401170	0	0	(7,09
Total Income		(1,374,500)	(1,374,500)	(9,331,99
Expenditure				
Running Expenses - Works Fleet	401200	593,925	596,890	585,33
Depreciation Fleet - Works	401385	408,605	459,365	374,55
Total Expenditure		1,002,530	1,056,255	959,89
Total Float Administration		(274.070)	(240 245)	(0.272.402

(318,245)

(8,372,102)

(371,970)

Total Fleet Administration



2022/2023

Budget Forecast 2023/2024

2022/2023

	Consultation of the Consul
-	
	NORTHERN
	MIDLANDS
	COUNCIL
Road	l Maintenance
Ge	neral Road Operat
le.	ncomo

_		
General	Road	Operatino

NORTHERN		ł	Dudget	i i	2022/2023
MIDLANDS			Budget	Budget	Actual at 26/05/2023
COUNCIL			\$	\$	\$
Road Maintenance					
General Road Operating					
Income					
Grants - Roads	325000	((1,801,933)	(1,924,311)	(374,138)
Grants - Roads (Road to Recovery Project)	325010		(960,936)	(960,936)	(960,468)
Grants - Vulnerable Road Users	325038		(250,000)	(250,000)	0
Grant - Vulnerable Road Users 2020-21 Wellington St	325044		0	0	(20,000)
Longford Intersection Grants - State Heavy Vehicle Motor Tax	325050	1	(80,287)	(74 611)	(74 611)
Other Income - Roads (GST Applicable)	325200		(13,376)	(74,611) 0	(74,611)
Other Income - Roads (GST Applicable)	325250	}	(142,995)	(149,787)	(5) 21,743
Municipal Income Allocation - Roads	325300	1	(2,119,755)	(2,214,130)	(1,943,155)
Municipal income Anocation - Roads	323300		(5,369,282)	(5,573,775)	(3,350,634)
Expenditure			(0,000,202)	(0,010,110)	(0,000,001)
Depreciation of Assets - Roads	326165		4,268,236	4,507,782	3,912,546
Loss on Sale Assets - Roads	326175	İ	384,740	332,882	0,012,010
	0200		4,652,976	4,840,664	3,912,546
Total General Road Operating			(716,306)	(733,111)	561,912
Emergency Road Maintenance					
Expenditure					
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Emergency Maintenance	404260		104,790	108,900	1,613
Emergency Maintenance - Floodway Warning Signage	404265		0	0	3,481
Emergency Maintenance - COVID-19	404268		0	0	1,124
Emergency Maintenance - Sealed Roads North	404500		0	0	31,696
Emergency Maintenance - Sealed Roads North - Flood Event Oct 2022	404510		0	0	135,275
Emergency Maintenance - Unsealed Roads North	405500		0	0	4,165
Emergency Maintenance - Unsealed Roads North - Flood Event Oct 2022	405510		0	0	146,209
Emergency Maintenance - Sealed Roads South	406050		0	0	15,349
Emergency Maintenance - Sealed Roads South - Flood Event Oct 2022	406060		0	0	12,739
Emergency Maintenance - Unsealed Roads South	407050		0	0	19,903
Emergency Maintenance - Unsealed Roads South - Flood Event Oct 2022	407060		0	0	67,461
			104,790	108,900	439,014
Total Emergency Road Maintenance			104,790	108,900	439,014



Budget Forecast 2023/2024

2022/2023

NORTHERN MIDLANDS COUNCIL		2022/2023 Budget
Sealed Road Maintenance		
Northern Roads		
Expenditure		
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Northern Sealed Roads	404090	866,035

NORTHERN		2022/2023 Budget	2023/2024 Budget	2022/2023 Actual at
MIDLANDS		Dudget	Budget	26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
Sealed Road Maintenance				
Northern Roads				
Expenditure				
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Northern Sealed Roads	404090	866,035	893,190	0
Management - Road Maintenance General	404100	0	0	5,058
Digging out failed sections - Road Maintenance	404300	0	0	87,993
Edging and potholing - Road Maintenance	404350	0	0	82,148
Shoulder maint tractor and blade - Road Maintenance	404400	0	0	159,092
Shoulder maint grader - Road Maintenance	404450	0	0	5,349
Footpaths - Road Maintenance	404550	0	0	12,070
Driveways/entrances/crossovers - Road Maint	404600	0	0	8,532
Kerb & Channel Repairs	404610	0	0	806
Guideposts & safety railings	404650	0	0	16,817
Reseals - Road Maintenance	404700	0	0	4,569
Preparation for reseals	404750	0	0	2,118
Roadside drainage - Road Maintenance	404800	0	0	27,329
Culverts - Road Maintenance	404850	0	0	9,824
Roadside slashing - Road Maintenance	404900	0	0	97,090
Roadside spraying - Urban - Road Maintenance	404950	0	0	15,120
Roadside spraying - Rural - Road Maintenance	405000	0	0	14,170
Tree trimming - Road Maintenance	405050	0	0	30,704
Fixed signs & Road Markings - Road Maintenance	405100	0	0	8,141,240
Mobile warning signs - Road Maintenance	405150	0	0	4,056
		866,035	893,190	8,724,084
Southern Roads				
Expenditure				
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Southern Sealed Roads	405840	557,970	575,620	0
Digging out failed sections - Road Maintenance	405850	0	0	21,683
Edging and potholing - Road Maintenance	405900	0	0	35,728
Shoulder maint tractor and blade - Road Maint	405950	0	0	107,042
Shoulder maint grader - Road Maintenance	406000	0	0	261
Footpaths - Road Maintenance	406100	0	0	2,342
Driveways/entrances/crossovers - Road Maint	406150	0	0	4,619
Kerb & Channel Repairs - Road Maintenance	406160	0	0	1,401
Guideposts & safety railings - Road Maintenance	406200	0	0	4,887
Reseals - Road Maintenance	406250	0	0	1,398
Preparation for reseals - Road Maintenance	406300	0	0	3,780
Roadside drainage - Road Maintenance	406350	0	0	24,789
Culverts - Road Maintenance	406400	0	0	20,262
Roadside slashing - Road Maintenance	406450	0	0	57,832
Roadside spraying - Urban - Road Maintenance	406500	0	0	3,885
Roadside spraying - Rural - Road Maintenance	406550	0	0	7,376
Tree trimming - Road Maintenance	406600	0	0	19,959
Fixed signs & Road Markings - Road Maintenance	406650	0	0	7,360
Mobile warning signs - Road Maintenance	406700	0 557 070	0 575 620	4,647

Total Sealed Road Maintenance

575,620

1,468,810

329,251

9,053,335

557,970

1,424,005



		Rudge	t Forecast	
		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS		Budget	Buager	26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
Unsealed Road Maintenanc				
Northern Roads				
Expenditure PUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Northern Croval Boards	405400	242 675	254 750	
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Northern Gravel Roads	405190	343,675	351,750	
Grading - Road Maintenance	405200 405250	0	0	178,19
Guideposts/Safety railing - Road Maintenance	405250	0	0	5,89
Potholing - Road Maintenance		0	0	17,7
Roadside Drainage - Road Maintenance	405400	0	-	67,12
Culverts - Road Maintenance	405450	_	0	17,19
Roadside slashing - Road Maintenance	405550	0	0	34,22
Roadside spraying - Road Maintenance	405600	0	0	2,3
Tree Trimming - Road Maintenance	405650	0	0	1,1
Fixed signs - Road Maintenance	405700	0	0	3,4
Mobile Warning signs - Road Maintenance	405750	0	0	1,84
Minor road widening - Road Maintenance	405800	0	0	1
Minor road widening - Road Maintenance - Macquarie	405800.1	(620)	0	
Road - Black Spot				
		343,055	351,750	329,3
Southern Road Maintenance				
Expenditure				
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Southern Unsealed	406740	277,905	284,670	
Roads				
Grading - Road Maintenance	406750	0	0	204,1
Guideposts/Safety railing - Road Maintenance	406800	0	0	6,8
Potholing - Road Maintenance	406850	0	0	36,3
Roadside Drainage - Road Maintenance	406950	0	0	69,9
Culverts - Road Maintenance	407000	0	0	30,9
Roadside slashing - Road Maintenance	407100	0	0	27,0
Roadside spraying - Road Maintenance	407150	0	0	1,1
Tree Trimming - Road Maintenance	407200	0	0	11,0
Fixed signs - Road Maintenance	407250	0	0	8
Mobile Warning signs - Road Maintenance	407300	0	0	1,7
		277,905	284,670	390,2
Total Unsealed Road Maintenanc		620,960	636,420	719,6
Total Road Maintenance		1,433,449	1,481,019	10,773,8
reet Lighting				
Income				
Municipal Income Allocation - Street Lighting	328700	(171,440)	(152,483)	(157,14
Total Income		(171,440)	(152,483)	(157,14
Expenditure		(,,	(- ==, 700)	()
•	220050	106 507	176 000	4474
Operating Expenditure - Street Lighting	328850	196,507	176,690	147,10
Total Expenditure		196,507	176,690	147,10
Total Street Lighting		25,067	24,207	(10,03



		Rudø	et Forecast	
V. O. D. W. V. D. V.		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$
Bridge Maintenance				
Income				
Grants - Bridges	326200	(792,046)	(869,277)	(168,380)
Grants - Bridges Capital Pisa Bridge B1940 Replacement	326213	(39,550)	0	(39,550)
Total Income		(831,596)	(869,277)	(207,930)
Expenditure			, ,	` ' '
Depreciation of Assets - Bridges	326585	401,546	427,867	368,086
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Bridges	409080	71,890	75,080	000,000
Management - Bridges	409100	10,400	10,890	333
Asset Management - Bridges	409250	0	0	22,342
Bridge 1043: Lwr White Hills Rd, Roses Rivulet	411043	0	0	4,236
Bridge 1046: Blackwood Crk Rd, Brumby's Crk	411046	0	0	6,882
Bridge 1172: Blackwood Crk Road Brumbys Rivulet	411172	0	0	180
Bridge 1346: Nile Rd, Box Culvert	411346	0	0	1,273
Bridge 1400: Blackwood Crk Rd, Garcias Crk	411400	0	0	4,236
Bridge 1550: Nile Road, Nile River	411550	0	0	668
Bridge 1813: Hop Valley Rd, Garcias Crk	411813	0	0	180
Bridge 1823: White Hills Rd, Roses Rivulet	411823	0	0	4,236
Bridge 1940: Cressy Rd, Pisa River	411940	0	0	91
Bridge 2197: Royal George Rd, Stable Crk	412197	0	0	1,592
Bridge 2200: Lwr White Hills Rd, Roses Rivulet	412200	0	0	4,236
Bridge 2848: Nile Road, Nile River	412848	0	0	7,536
Bridge 2973: Saundridge Rd, Brumbys Crk	412973	0	0	1,091
Bridge 2981: Lake River Rd, Shoebridge Crk	412981	0	0	8,142
Bridge 3000: Nile Rd, Nile River	413000	0	0	1,273
Bridge 3001: Glen Esk Road, South Esk River	413001	0	0	1,241
Bridge 3600: Isis River, Cressy Rd	413600	0	0	1,818
Bridge 4529: Glen Rd, Dabool Rivulet	414529	0	0	125
Bridge 4578: Bryants Lane, Tributary of Nile River	414578	0	0	1,364
Bridge 4599: Tooms Lake Rd, Glen Morrison Rivulet	414599	0	0	1,880
Bridge 7140: Deddington Rd, Nile River	417140	0	0	3,182
Bridge 8170: Nile Rd, Ben Lomond Rivulet FO	418170	0	0	1,636
Bridge 8860: Stoneycroft Rd, Westons Rivulet	418860	0	0	204
Bridge 9730: Lwr White Hills Rd, Roses Rivulet,	419730	0	0	4,236
Concrete				
Total Expenditure		483,836	513,837	452,298
Total Bridge Maintenance		(347,760)	(355,440)	244,367



		Budget Forecast			
NO DEMEDIA		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023	
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at	
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023	
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$	
Urban Stormwater Maintenance		-	-	-	
Stormwater					
Management Stormwater Income					
Grants - Urban Stormwater Management	326600	(100,000)	(104,000)	(18,750)	
Other Income Urban Stormwater - Management	326650	(202,654)	(212,280)	0	
Municipal Income Allocation Urban Stormwater - Man	326700	(97,340)	(100,330)	(89,240)	
Expenditure					
Non Works Operating Expenditure Urban Stormwater -	327000	850	1,000	1,154	
Depreciation of Assets - Stormwater	328685	458,732	489,461	420,502	
Loss on Sale Assets - Stormwater	328695	41,841	68,506	0	
		101,429	142,357	313,666	
Northern Area Stormwater					
Expenditure				į	
Longford - Urban Stormwater	420350	24,185	25,080	25,859	
Perth - Urban Stormwater	420400	18,230	18,990	16,558	
Perth - Urban Stormwater WSUD Cleaning	420410	0	0	361	
Cressy - Urban Stormwater	420450	4,635	4,830	4,977	
Evandale - Urban Stormwater	420500	10,710	11,170	1,901	
Western Junction & Breadalbane - Urban Stormwater	420550	970	1,010	2,583	
Western Junction Detention Basin Maintenance - Urban		9,250	9,660	6,802	
Stormwater	420000	3,230	3,000	0,002	
		67,980	70,740	59,040	
Southern Area Stormwater Expenditure					
Campbell Town - Urban Stormwater	420600	20,760	21,570	10,397	
Conara - Urban Stormwater	420620	0	0	1,071	
Ross - Urban Stormwater	420650	6,695	6,920	12,778	
Avoca - Urban Stormwater	420700	890	930	675	
Rossarden - Urban Stormwater	420750	165	170	8,680	
	0.00	28,510	29,590	33,602	
Total Stormwater		197,919	242,687	406,308	
Longford Flood Protection					
Grants - Penstock Valve Union Street Flood Levy (NDRGP)	505640	(20,000)	0	(20,000)	
Grants - Detention Basin Gatty Street Western Junction (NDRGP)	505641	0	0	(40,000)	
Municipal Income Allocation Flood Protection	505657	(35,720)	(71,800)	(32,720)	
Grants - Gate Automation Back Creek Flood Levee (NDRGP)	505658	(33,137)	0	(33,137)	
Other Expenditure - Flood Mitigation Longford	505660	0	0	350	
Training - Flood Mitigation Longford	505665	5,330	5,530	0	
Operating & Maintenance Expenditure - Flood	505670	49,000	64,340	57,416	
Mitigation Longford	000070	40,000	04,040	07,410	
Hay Street Storage Shed - Longford Flood Mitigation	505675	1,850	1,930	1,786	
Flood Modeling Campbell Town & Ross Macquarie	505682	0	0	415	
River	303062	0	U	413	
Total Longford Flood Protection		(22,677)	0	(65,890)	
Total Urban Stormwater Maintenance		(32,677) 165,242	242,687	340,418	
				,	
Water Scheme Maintenance					
General Water Scheme Maintenan					
Expenditure - Lake River River Works District	333380	13,210	0	0	
Total General Water Scheme Maintenance		13,210	0	0	
Total Water Scheme Maintenance		13,210		0	
Total Water Contine Maintenance		10,210		U	



		Pude	get Forecast	
		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	26/05/2023
COUNCIL		S	S	\$
Cemetery Maintenance				,
Cemetery Management				
Income				
Maintenance Allocation - Cemeteries	450000	(2,585)	(4,943)	(2,385
Other Income - Cemeteries	450050	(2,363)	(4,943)	(2,300
Other mcome - cemeteries	430030	(2,585)	(4,943)	(2,400
Total Cemetery Managemer	nt	(2,585)	(4,943)	(2,400
Longford Cemetery			,	, ,
Income				
Cemetery Fees - Longford	215000	(32,315)	(33,850)	(35,111
Plague/Rose Sales - Evandale & Longford	215050	(2,783)	(2,915)	(955
r luque/1000 oulco Evallatile a Eoligiora	210000	(35,098)	(36,765)	(36,066
Expenditure		(66,656)	(00,700)	(00,000
Longford - Operating (Purchase Headsones etc.only)	215150	3.210	3.450	3.68
Mowing - Longford Cemetery	450100	5.855	6.020	5,33
Other Ground Maintenance - Longford Cemetery	450150	8,280	8,550	9,83
Digging/Backfilling Graves - Longford Cemetery	450200	14,200	14,550	8,27
Placement of Memorial Plaques - Longford	450225	2,510	2,630	4,98
Minor Improvements - Longford Cemetery	450250	2,810	2,000	9.70
minor improvements Longitura demotory	400200	34.055	35,200	41,819
Total Longford Cemeter	у	(1,043)	(1,565)	5,752
Perth Cemetery				
Income				
Cemetery Fees - Perth Lawn	215060	(3,088)	(3,235)	(8,383
Cemetery Fees - Perth Niche Wall	215070	(579)	(607)	•
		(3,667)	(3,842)	(8,383
Expenditure				
Mowing - Perth Cemetery	450420	1,485	1,530	1,532
Other Ground Maintenance - Perth Cemetery	450430	4,900	5,110	4,230
Digging/Backfilling Graves - Perth Cemetery	450440	1,280	1,340	1,868
Placement of Plaques/Ashes - Perth Cemetery	450450	850	880	1,272
Minor Improvements - Perth Cemetery	450460	0	0	2,093
		8,515	8,860	10,994
Total Perth Cemeter	У	4,848	5,018	2,61
Evandale Cemetery				
Expenditure				
Evandale - Operating	215200	810	850	27
Other Ground Maintenance - Evandale Cemetery	450350	590	600	16
Placement of MemoriaL Plaques - Evandale	450400	720	940	1,47
		2,120	2,390	1,914
Total Evandale Cemeter Total Cemetery Maintenanc	•	2,120 3,340	2,390 900	1,91 ⁴ 7,878



		Bud	get Forecast	
NODTHEDN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$
Street Cleaning				
Street Cleaning Management				
Income	450500	(400, 400)	(404.700)	(400.40)
Maintenance Allocation - Street Cleaning	450500	(183,428) (183,428)	(181,760) (181,760)	(168,128
Total Street Classing Manage				(168,128
Total Street Cleaning Manage	nent	(183,428)	(181,760)	(168,128
Street Cleaning Northern Towns				
Expenditure				
Longford - Street Cleaning	450650	50,115	50,890	24,63
Perth - Street Cleaning	450700	26,045	26,500	16,60
Cressy - Street Cleaning	450750	9,420	9,570	5,15
Evandale - Street Cleaning	450800	27,470	27,930	17,97
Western Junction - Street Cleaning	450825	9,370	9,500	3,5
T 1 101 101 1 N 11 T		122,420	124,390	67,9
Total Street Cleaning Northern To	owns	122,420	124,390	67,9°
Street Cleaning Southern Towns				
Expenditure				
Campbell Town - Street Cleaning	450850	15,680	16,040	6,1
Ross - Street Cleaning	450900	12,850	13,140	5,8
Avoca - Street Cleaning	450950	10,885	11,070	2,79
Rossarden - Street Cleaning	451000	12,908	13,330	8,9
Street Cleaning - Conara	451025	3,685	3,790	60
· ·		56,008	57,370	24,3
Total Street Cleaning Southern To	owns	56,008	57,370	24,32
Total Street Clea	ning	(5,000)	0	(75,889
Litter Collection Litter Collection Management Income				
Maintenance Allocation - Litter Collection	451050	(330,930)	(336,870)	(303,330
		(330,930)	(336,870)	(303,33
Expenditure	454450	00	00	
Litter Collection Management	451150	90	90	0.4
Litter Bin - Fabrication & Maintenance Special Clean Ups	451680 451700	6,390 5.185	6,690 5,370	6,4: 2,0
All Areas - Roadkill pick up allowance	451720	1,845	1,910	2,0 1,5
All Aleas - Roaukiii pick up allowalice	451720	13,510	14,060	10,0
Total Litter Collection Manage	ment	(317,420)	(322,810)	(293,30
-	mont	(317,420)	(022,010)	(200,00
Litter Collection Northern Towns				
Expenditure				
Longford - Litter Collection	451200	65,280	67,110	47,78
Longford Area - Rural Litter Collection	451225	29,870	30,900	14,5
Perth - Litter Collection	451300	21,330	21,890	18,49
Cressy - Litter Collection	451350	17,035	17,420	16,8
Evandale - Litter Collection	451400	19,580	20,140	15,7
Evandale Area - Rural Litter Collection	451425	12,855	13,400	5,20
Nile - Litter Collection	451450	6,860	6,980	6,79
Total Littan Callastian Nanthann T		172,810	177,840	125,40
Total Litter Collection Northern To	פוועע	172,810	177,840	125,40
Litter Collection Southern Towns				
Expenditure				
Campbell Town - Litter Collection	451500	51,080	52,710	44,4
Southern Area - Rural Litter Collection	451525	14,690	15,130	11,1
Ross - Litter Collection	451550	44,305	45,630	40,1
Avoca - Litter Collection	451600	23,400	23,930	13,9
Conara - Litter Collection	451650	3,760	3,880	3,7
Epping - Litter Collection	451675	3,585	3,690	5,2
_		140,820	144,970	118,66
Total Litter Collection Southern To		140,820	144,970	118,66
Total Litter Colle	ction	(3,790)	0	(49,23
I otal Litter Colle	CUON	(3,790)	0	(4



NORTHERN		Budge 2022/2023 Budget	2023/2024 Budget	2022/2023 Actual at
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$
Public Amenities				
Public Amenities Management				
Income		(10= 11=)	(40= 0=0)	(0=0 11=
Municipal Income Allocation Contribution Income - Valentine Park Drinking Fountain Installation TasWater	503000 503061	(407,415)	(425,670) 0	(373,415 (3,800
Total Public Amenities Management		(407,415) (407,415)	(425,670) (425,670)	(377,215
Public Amenities Operations Nort		(101,110)	(120,010)	(011,210
Expenditure				
Cleaning - Longford Public Conveniences	451900	72,180	74,710	52,11
Other Maint Expenditure - Longford Public Con	451950	16,310	17,070	15,04
Cleaning - Perth Public Conveniences	452000	18,420	19,290	24,88
Other Maint Expenditure - Perth Public Con	452050	9,905	10,370	15,09
Cleaning - Cressy Public Conveniences	452100	20,005	20,720	20,14
Other Maint Expenditure - Cressy Public Con	452150	4,925	5,150	5,69
Cleaning - Evandale Public Conveniences	452200	13,310	13,940	11,37
Other Maint Expenditure - Evandale Public Con	452250	9,955	10,610	15,40
Street Furniture & Shelter Shed Maintenance North	452750	9,775	10,260	8,65
Longford Public Amenities Other Expend (Rates, Insurance, Land Tax)	503250	3,020	3,200	1,82
Perth Public Amenities Other Expend (Rates, Insurance, Land Tax)	503300	10,140	10,740	9,26
Minor Improvements - Perth Public Amenities	503315	0	0	93
Cressy Public Amenities Other Expend (Rates, Insurance, Land Tax)	503350	2,640	2,810	1,54
Minor Improvements - Cressy Public Amenities	503375	0	0	7
Evandale Public Amenities Other Expend (Rates, Insurance, Land Tax)	503400	2,460	2,590	1,18
Minor Improvements - Evandale Public Amenities	503425	0	0	40
Miscellaneous Buildings	503650	3,310	3,470	4,06
		196,355	204,930	187,71
Total Public Amenities Operations Northern Towns		196,355	204,930	187,71
Public Amenities Operations Sout Expenditure				
Cleaning - Campbell Town Public Conveniences	452300	110,080	113,950	83,11
Other Maint Expenditure - Campbell Town Public Con	452350	29.925	31,210	28,18
Cleaning - Ross Public Conveniences	452400	34,420	35,650	36,58
Other Maint Expenditure - Ross Public Con	452450	12,730	13,320	12,50
Cleaning - Avoca Public Conveniences	452500	11,200	11,590	11,27
Other Maint Expenditure Avoca Public Con	452550	18,655	19,300	8,93
Other Maint Expenditure - Rossarden Public Con	452650	1,060	1,100	0,00
Street Furniture & Shelter Shed Maintenance South	452760	2,080	2,150	91
Campbell Town Public Amenities Other Expend (Rates, Insurance, Land Tax)	503450	8,030	8,580	6,15
Ross Public Amenities Other Expend (Rates, Insurance, Land Tax)	503500	1,350	4,930	4,37
Minor Improvements - Ross Public Amenities	503525	0	0	66
Avoca Public Amenities Other Expend (Rates, Insurance, Land Tax)	503550	4,140	4,450	4,04
Minor Improvements - Avoca Public Amenities	503575	0	0	40
Rossarden Public Amenities Other Expend (Rates Insurance Land Tax)	503600	2,360	2,550	3,18
		236,030	248,780	200,31
Total Public Amenities Operations Southern Towns		236,030	248,780	200,317



		Dud	get Forecast	
		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
Swimming Pools				
Cressy Pool				
Income				
Municipal Income Allocation - Cressy Pool	517700	(56,136)	(65,284)	(51,436
Other Income (GST Free) - Cressy Pool	517776	(3,433)	(3,596)	(11,774
		(59,569)	(68,880)	(63,210
Expenditure				
Cressy Pool (Works Dept Maintenance)	452950	24,255	25,190	35,064
Running Expenses - Cressy Pool	517800	27,560	36,710	34,902
Payments for Pool Supervisors - Cressy Pool	517850	24,754	25,630	43,11
Minor Improvements - Cressy Pool	517900	0	0	617
T.4.1 O	1	76,569	87,530	113,69
Total Cressy Po	001	17,000	18,650	50,48
Campbell Town Pool				
Income				
Municipal Income Allocation - Ctown Pool	517450	(63,723)	(70,664)	(58,423
Hire Fees - Ctown Pool	517524	(5,225)	(5,473)	(9,035
Pool Fees and Other Income - Ctown Pool	517525	(5,225)	(5,473)	(6,094
		(74,173)	(81,610)	(73,552
Expenditure				
Campbell Town Pool (Works Dept Maintenance)	452900	19,390	25,080	34,37
Running Expenses - Ctown Pool	517550	28,575	30,310	22,013
Payments for Pool Supervisors - Ctown Pool	517600	40,178	41,590	38,376
Total Campbell Town Po	1	88,143 13,970	96,980	94,760
·	001	13,970	15,370	21,208
Ross Pool				
Income				
Municipal Income Allocation - Ross Pool	517950	(41,102)	(48,343)	(37,702)
Other Income (GST Free) - Ross Pool	518026	(4,627)	(4,847)	(11,506
		(45,729)	(53,190)	(49,208)
Expenditure				
Ross Pool (Works Dept Maintenance)	453000	15,160	20,680	24,353
Running Expenses - Ross Pool	518050	21,935	24,390	17,26
Payments for Pool Supervisors - Ross Pool	518100	21,864	22,640	15,859
Total Ross Po	مما	58,959	67,710	57,477
		13,230	14,520	8,269
Total Swimming Po	OIS	44,200	48,540	79,962



		Rudget	Forecast	
NORTHERN		2022/2023 Budget	2023/2024 Budget	2022/2023 Actual at
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
Parks and Reserves				
General Parks & Reserves Manage				
Income				
Other Income - Parks & Reserves	453100	0	0	(1,600)
Other Income - Parks & Reserves (GST Free)	453101	0	0	(640)
Grant Income - Community Infrastructure DITRD&C	509029	(96,094)	0	(96,093)
(Phase 1) Grant Income - Community Infrastructure DITRD&C	509030	(685,983)	(233,574)	0
(Phase 2) Grant Income - Community Infrastructure DITRD&C	509031	0	(771,874)	(189,063)
(Phase 3) Grant Income - Community Infrastructure DITRD&C	509032	0	(960,937)	0
(Phase 4a) Grant Income - Extension of Perth's South Esk River	509040	(33,078)	0	(33,078)
Parklands Walkway	E4E0E0	(040.544)	(000 007)	(770 544)
Municipal Income Allocation	515250	(849,511)	(889,837)	(778,511)
Longford - Reserve Rentals Lfd - Reserve Rentals Power Box Usage Village Green	515300 515310	(108)	(113) 113	(541) (405)
Pth - Reserves rental	515320	0	0	(455)
Evandale - Reserve Rentals	515350	(108)	(113)	(104)
Campbell Town - Reserve Rentals	515400	(108)	(113)	0
Campbell Town - Hire Fees Net Ball and Tennis Courts	515410	0	0	(92)
Falls Park Rental Income	515600	(40,579)	(42,507)	(36,750)
Other Income (GST not applicable)	515751	Ó	Ó	(51)
Grant Income - Cressy Recreation Ground Cricket Net upgrade	515778.6	(22,050)	0	(21,850)
Lfd - Main Street Projects National Grant	515780	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	0
Pth - Child Care Centre National Grant	515781	(2,340,000)	0	(2,210,000)
Contribution - Ross Sports Club for Village Green BBQ		0	0	(4,725)
Grant Income - Ltd - Road Safety Park	517717	(100,000) (8,167,619)	0 (6,898,955)	0 (3,373,959)
Expenditure		(2) 2 /2 2/	(-,,,	(-,,,
Management - Parks & Reserves	453130	5,400	6,070	2,675
OH&S -Reserve Maintenance	453145	13,145	13,580	8,869
Tree Assessment, Protection, Removal, Major Trimming, and other Non allocatable expenses -	464550	0	0	66,224
Council Reserves				
Parks and Reserves - General Key/Lock Maintenance Replacement	464570	1,120	1,170	0
Depreciation of Assets - Rec Plant & Equip	464585	127,672	170,219	117,032
Fencing Policy Expenditure	515910	10,400	10,890	6,407
Asset Management - Longford (Including Depreciation)	515950	46,532	54,725	43,176
Other Operating Expenditure - Longford (Inc Insurance & Govt Levies)	516000	10,950	11,470	10,934
Maintenance - Longford Recreation Ground Buildings	516015	0	3,150	2,815
Asset Management - Perth (Including Depreciation)	516100	26,770	28,940	24,566
Other Operating Expenditure Perth (Inc Insurance & Govt Levies)	516150	2,740	2,870	5,900
Maintenance - Perth Recreation Ground Buildings	516155	0	3,650	6,642
Asset Management Cressy (Including Depreciation) Other Operating Expenditure Cressy (Inc Insurance &	516250 516300	11,520 1,630	12,450 1,710	10,560 4,067
Govt Levies)	F40040		-	400
Minor Improvements - Cressy Rec Ground Buildings	516310	0	0	409
Asset Management Evandale (Including Depreciation) Other Operating Expenditure Evandale (Inc Insurance	516400 516450	33,400 4,770	36,110 7,010	30,620 6,820
& Govt Levies)	516450	4,770	7,010	0,020
Maintenance - Morven Park Buildings	516455	0	0	2,175
Maintenance and Minor Improvements - Edale Falls	516470	0	0	15,087
Park Buildings		•		, ,
Asset Management Campbell Town (Including Depreciation)	516550	1,730	1,870	1,590
Other Operating Expenditure Campbell Town (Inc Insurance & Govt Levies)	516600	4,180	10,380	11,073
Minor Improvements - C'town Buildings War Mem Oval	516610	0	0	0
Maintenance & Construction Administration	516650	1,320	1,380	o
Asset Management Ross (Including Depreciation)	516700	12,160	13,150	11,150
Other Operating Expenditure Ross (Inc Insurance & Govt Levies)	516750	1,530	2,600	2,650
Maintenance - Ross Recreation Ground Buildings	516755	0	0	1,330
Reports\WTBUD.qrp generated at 10:54 AM on 26-May-2023 by maree.brick	(nell	Produced From Fine	sse Pag	
Troportorer (DoD. 9) yorkoratoa at 10.07 Ami on 20-may-2025 by maree.bitch		i rodaced i rom Fille	i aç	, -



317,359

(7,850,260)

NORTHERN	
MIDLANDS	
COUNCIL	

Other Operating Expenditure Avoca (Inc Insurance & 516900 Govt Levies)

Budget Forecast 2023/2024 2022/2023 2022/2023 Budget Budget Actual at 26/05/2023 420 389 390

Total General Parks & Reserves Management

Total Public Open Space

Public Open Space

Revenue **Contributions - Public Open Space**

517000

(33,017)(33,017)(33,017) (34,585)(52,900) (34,585)(52,900)(34,585) (52,900)

393,814

(6,505,141)

393,160

(2,980,799)



		Budget Forecast			
NODEHEDN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023	
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at	
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023	
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$	
Mowing					
Longford Area Mowing					
Expenditure					
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Longford Parks &	453149	50,980	52,480		
Reserves - Mowing					
Anglican Church - Longford - Mowing	453150	0	0	, -	
Recreation Ground - Bishopsbourne - Mowing	453200	0	0	- ,	
Bruce Place - Longford - Mowing	453250	0	0		
Carins Park - Longford - Mowing	453350	0	0	,	
Community Centre - Longford - Mowing Corination Park - Longford - Mowing	453400 453450	0	0		
Mowing - Council Chambers - Longford	453500	0	0	,	
Cycling Track - Longford - Mowing	453550	0	0		
Davis Crescent - Longford - Mowing	453600	0	0	,	
Gemihu Court - Longford - Mowing	453650	0	0		
Lewis St Reserve (Summefield Park) - Longford -	453660	0	0		
Mowing		'		,	
Library - Longford - Mowing	453700	0	0	;	
Mill Dam - Longford - Mowing	453750	0	0	,	
Nature Strips - Longford - Mowing	453800	0	0	, -	
Rec Ground Mini League Oval - Longford - Mowing	453860	0	0	, -	
R/way line Res (Powe) - Longford - Mowing	453900	0	0	- ,	
Swan Avenue Walkway - Longford - Mowing	453940	0	0		
Tannery Road - Longford - Mowing	453950	0	0	-,	
Town Hall & Fountain Reserve - Longford - Mowing	454000	0	0	-	
Town Entrance - Longford - Mowing Travelling - Longford - Mowing	454010 454050	0	0		
Traffic Islands - Longford - Mowing	454100 454100	0	0		
Victoria Square - Longford - Mowing	454150	0	0		
Woolmers Bridge Res - Longford - Mowing	454200	0	0	2	
		50,980	52,480	48,3	
Perth Area Mowing					
Expenditure					
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Perth Parks & Reserves -	- 454240	53,310	55,070		
Mowing Byroos Boodside Becoming Bowth Mousing	454040	0	0	2.00	
Bypass Roadside Reserves - Perth - Mowing Bypass Roundabouts - Perth - Mowing	454243 454244	0	0	, -	
Bypass Vegetation Corridors - Perth - Mowing	454244 454245	0	0		
Community Centre - Perth - Mowing	454250	0	0		
Callistemon Court Reserve - Perth - Mowing	454270	0	0	1,C	
Sheepwash Park Norfolk St - Perth - Mowing	454300	0	0		
Nature Strips Main St - Perth - Mowing	454350	0	0		
Nelson Place Reserve - Perth - Mowing	454375	0	0	,	
Mulgrave St Tree Reserve - Perth - Mowing	454400	0	0		
Nature Strips(Excluding Main St) - Perth - Mowing	454450	0	0		
Old Bridge Road Reserve - Perth - Mowing	454500	0	0	1,2	
Old Punt Road Reserve - Perth - Mowing	454600	0	0	3	
Rec Ground Surrounds - Perth - Mowing	454620	0	0	1,4	
River Bank Reserve Southern End- Perth - Mowing	454650	0	0	4,6	
River Bank Reserve Central Talisker St to Foot Bridge-	454651	0	0	1,1	
Perth - Mowing	45.4050				
River Bank Reserve North Foot Bridge to George St-	454652	0	0	6	
Perth - Mowing Seccombe St Reserve - Perth - Mowing	454670	0	0	1,2	
Sheepwash Park Edward St - Perth - Mowing	454670 454680	0	0	•	
Train Park - Perth - Mowing	454750	0	0		
Travelling - Perth - Mowing	454800	0	0		
Memorial Reserve (Anzac Park) - Perth - Mowing	454850	0	0	, -	
Wattle Park - Perth - Mowing	454900	0	0		
G		53,310	55,070	46,3	
Cressy Area Mowing					
Expenditure		İ			
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Cressy Parks &	454940	7,165	7,330		
Reserves - Mowing		•	,		
Trout Park/Child Care Centre - Cressy - Mowing	454950	0	0	1,1	
War Mem & Pool - Cressy - Mowing	455000	0	0		
Main Street Nature Strips - Cressy - Mowing	455050	0	0	-	
	455400	0	0	1,0	
Other Nature Strip - Cressy - Mowing Town Hall - Cressy - Mowing	455100 455120	0	0		



			ID .	
NORTHERN		Budget 2022/2023 Budget	Forecast 2023/2024 Budget	2022/2023 Actual at
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023
C O U N C I L Travelling - Cressy - Mowing	455150	<u> </u>	\$ 0	\$ 244
Travelling - Cressy - Mownig	433130	7,165	7,330	3,856
Evandale Area Mowing Expenditure				
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Evandale Parks &	455190	32,170	32,990	0
Reserves - Moving	455000		0	oael
Reserves - Bredalbane - Mowing Arthur St Cemetery - Evandale - Mowing	455200 455220	0	0	926 278
Dakins Hill Reserve - Evandale - Mowing	455250	0	0	759
Hartnoll Place Reserve - Evandale - Mowing	455350	0	0	646
Hawley Reserve - Evandale - Mowing	455400	0	0	303
Horse Trail Reserve - Devon Hills - Mowing Information Board Cnr Russell/Scone St - Evandale -	455450 455500	0	0	558 628
Mowing				
Medical Centre Reserve - Evandale - Mowing Monument Garden - Evandale - Mowing	455550 455600	0 0	0	707 512
Morven Park - Evandale - Mowing	455650	0	0	1,333
Nature Strips - Evandale - Mowing	455700	0	0	1,429
Nature Strips - Devon Hills - Mowing	455750	0	0	763
Reserves - Nile - Mowing	455800	0	0	1,127
Pioneer Park - Evandale - Mowing Range Road Reserve - Evandale - Mowing	455850 455000	0 0	0	3,139 168
Range Road Reserve - Evandale - Mowing Rotary Park - Evandale - Mowing	455900 455950	0	0	8,023
Saddlers Court Reserve - Evandale - Mowing	456000	0	0	740
Scone Street Reserve (Buffalo Park)- Evandale - Mowing	456050	0	0	605
Tourism/Community Centre - Evandale - Mowing	456100	0	0	548
Travelling - Evandale/Devon Hills - Mowing	456150	0	0	2,322
Tree Guard Reserve - Evandale - Mowing	456200	0 0	0	665
War Memorial Hall Reserve - Evandale - Mowing Western Junction Reserves - Evandale - Mowing	456250 456300	0	0	860 4,419
Transaction to the state of the	100000	32,170	32,990	31,459
Campbell Town Area Mowing Expenditure				
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Campbell Town Parks &	456390	74,145	75,700	0
Reserves - Mowing	456400		0	112
Bicentennial Park - Campbell Town - Mowing Blackburn Park - Campbell Town - Mowing	456400 456450	0 0	0	1,762
Blackburn Park North - Campbell Town - Mowing	456500	0	0	1,131
Elizabeth Court Carpark Surrounds - C'town - Mowing	456620	0	0	171
Epping Hall Grounds - Epping - Mowing	456630	0	0	344
Esplanade East - Campbell Town - Mowing	456650	0	0	200
Gatty Memorial - Campbell Town - Mowing King Street Oval - Campbell Town - Mowing	456750 456800	0 0	0	256 1,189
Lions Park - Campbell Town - Mowing	456850	0	0	856
Main Street Nature Strips - Campbell Town - Mowing	456900	0	0	6,650
Marsh Lions Park - Campbell Town - Mowing	456950	0	0	473
Non Main Street Nature Strips - Campbell Town - Mowing	457000	0	0	29,604
Old Swimming Pool - Campbell Town - Mowing	457050	0	0	841
The Willows - Campbell Town - Mowing	457150	0	0	487
Travelling - Campbell Town - Mowing Valentine Park - Campbell Town - Mowing	457200 457250	0	0	2,206 2,392
War Memorial Oval - Campbell Town - Mowing	457300	550	590	4,071
War Memorial Oval Surrounds - Campbell Town - Mowing	457350	0	0	4,651
-		74,695	76,290	57,396
Ross Area Mowing				
Expenditure BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Ross Parks & Reserves - Mowing	457390	52,085	53,120	0
Bridge Reserve - Ross - Mowing	457400	0	0	546
Church Hill Ground - Ross - Mowing	457450	0	0	567
Heritage Walk - Ross - Mowing	457500	0	0	695
Nature Strips - Ross - Mowing	457550	0	0	16,003
Nature Strips East of Railway Line - Ross - Mowing Original Burial Ground - Ross - Mowing	457575 457600	0	0	5,978 251
Recreation Ground - Ross - Mowing	457650	0	0	769
Recreation Ground Surrounds - Ross - Mowing	457700	0	0	1,183
-				·



		Budget Forecast		
NORTHERN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
River Reserve East - Ross - Mowing	457750	0	0	2,922
School Grounds - Ross - Mowing	457770	0	0	757
Town Entrances - Ross - Mowing	457800	0	0	3,409
Town Hall - Ross - Mowing	457850	0	0	1,140
Town Square, Village Green - Ross (33 Church St) -	457870	0	0	6,795
Mowing				
Travelling - Ross - Mowing	457900	0	0	2,913
		52,085	53,120	43,929
Avoca/Rossarden Area Mowing				
Expenditure				
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Avoca/Rossarden Parks	457940	10,480	10,700	0
& Reserves - Mowing				
Boucher Park - Avoca - Mowing	457950	0	0	1,033
Nature Strips - Avoca - Mowing	458150	0	0	4,858
Pioneer Park Rossarden - Rossarden - Mowing	458200	0	0	106
Pump House Tree Plantation - Avoca - Mowing	458250	0	0	41
St Pauls River Park - Avoca - Mowing	458350	0	0	569
Travelling - Avoca Area - Mowing	458400	0	0	3,472
		10,480	10,700	10,080
Total Mowing		280,885	287,980	241,422



			Forecast	2022/2022
NORTHERN		2022/2023 Budget	2023/2024	2022/2023 Actual at
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	26/05/2023
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$
		3	J	J
General Maintenance				
Longford Area General Maintenance				
Expenditure BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Longford Parks &	458440	72,810	75,340	
Reserves - Reserve Maint	450450		0	4.70
Anglican Church - Longford - Reserve Maint	458450	0	0	1,73
Bishopbourne Rec Longford - Reserve Maint Boat Ramp Longford	458500 458520	0	0	1,56 49
Bruce Place - Longford - Reserve Maint	458550	0	0	8
Carins Park - Longford - Reserve Maint	458650	0	0	2,42
Community Centre - Longford - Reserve Maint	458700	0	0	2,77
Corination Park - Longford - Reserve Maint	458750	430	450	3,63
Garden Maintenance - Council Chambers - Longford	458800	0	0	5,16
Cycling Track - Longford - Reserve Maint	458850	2,650	2,780	3,42
Davis Crescent - Longford - Reserve Maint	458900	0	_,, 0	18
Gardens Maintenance - Depot Longford	458925	0	0	5,21
Gemihu Court - Longford - Reserve Maint	458950	0	0	16
Lewis St Reserve (Sumerfield Park) - Longford -	458960	2,090	2,180	2,92
Reserve Maint Library - Longford - Reserve Maint	459000	0	0	27
Little Athletics Facility - Longford	459000 459020	1,070	1,120	1,36
Mill Dam - Longford - Reserve Maint	459050	0	1,120	10,67
Nature Strips - Longford - Reserve Maint	459100	0	0	2,52
Old Tip Site - Longford - Reserve Maint	459150	1,140	1,200	1,75
R/way line Res (Powe) - Longford - Reserve Maint	459200	0	0	2,51
Skate Park / Velodrome Maintenance - Longford - Reserve Maint	459210	0	3,750	1,95
Recreation Ground Longford - Light Towers	459215	0	0	17
Rec Ground Mini League Oval - Longford - Reserve Maint	459220	0	0	4
Recreation Ground - Longford - Reserve Maint	459225	23,280	39,380	51,56
Stokes Park - Longford - Reserve Maint	459230	770	810	13,29
Street Trees - Longford (Not Main Street) - Reserve	459235	0	0.0	3,26
Maint	.00200		· ·	0,20
Street Trees - Longford (Main Street) - Reserve Maint	459236	0	0	23
Tannery Road - Longford - Reserve Maint	459250	0	0	1,52
Town Hall & Fountain Reserve - Longford - Reserve Maint	459300	210	220	94
Traffic Roundabout Smith St - Reserve Maint	459325	0	0	2
Travelling - Longford - Reserve Maint	459350	0	0	28
Traffic Islands - Longford - Reserve Maint	459400	0	0	82
Victoria Square - Longford - Reserve Maint	459450	4,150	4,350	21,01
Wellington/Laycock Reserve - Longford - Reserve Maint	459470	0	1,750	6,32
	459500	0	2 000	36
Woolmers Bridge Res - Longford - Reserve Maint Pateena Road Bus Shelter area - Longford - Reserve	459500	0	2,000	2,00
maintenance	439310	1	U	2,00
Street Trees - Longford - Reserve Maint	459525	0	0	6,12
Otteet Trees - Longiora - Neserve maint	400020	108,600	135,330	158,86
Perth Area General Maintenance		100,000	100,000	100,00
Expenditure				
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Perth Parks & Reserves -	459540	79,920	82,420	
Reserve Maint	400040	73,320	02,420	
Bypass Roadside Reserves - Perth - Reserve Maint	459543	0	0	1,96
Bypass Roundabouts - Perth - Reserve Maint	459544	0	0	1,58
Bypass Vegetation Corridor - Perth - Reserve Maint	459545	0	0	2,25
Community Centre - Perth - Reserve Maint	459550	0	0	71
Callistemon Court Reserve - Perth - Reserve Maint	459570	0	0	40
Fore Street (Early Learning Centre site) - Perth - Reserve Maint	459575	2,700	2,830	4,24
Sheepwash Park Norfolk St - Perth - Reserve Maintenance	459600	3,450	3,610	6,37
Nature Strips Main Street - Perth - Reserve Maint	459650	0	0	1,02
Mulgrave St Tree Reserve - Perth - Reserve Maint	459700	0	0	2,60
Nature Strips(Excluding Main St) - Perth - Reserve	459750	0	0	3,46
Maint				
Nelson Place Reserve - Perth - Reserve Maint	459775	0	0	6
Old Bridge Road Reserve - Perth - Reserve Maint	459800	0	0	2,22
Old Hall Site Talisker St Perth - Reserve Maint	459850	0	0	1



		Rudge	et Forecast	
		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
	450000			
Old Punt Road Reserve - Perth - Reserve Maint	459900	0	0	1,290
Railway Crossing - Perth - Reserve Maint	459910	0	0	372
Recreation Ground - Perth - Reserve Maint	459925	30,900	32,370	35,931
River Bank Reserve Southern End- Perth - General	459950	0	0	7,646
Maintenance		1		1
River Bank Reserve Central Talisker St to Foot Bridge-	459951	0	0	3,961
Perth - General Maintenance				
River Bank Reserve North Foot Bridge to George St-	459952	0	0	2,435
Perth - General Maintenance				
Skate Park Maintenance - Perth - Reserve Maint	459960	0	0	306
Seccombe St Reserve - Perth - Reserve Maint	459970	1,170	1,230	3,184
Sheepwash Park Edward St - Perth - Reserve	459980	0	0	9,517
Maintenance				
Street Trees - Perth - Reserve Maint	460000	0	0	7,079
Train Park - Perth - Reserve Maint	460100	4,200	4,400	9,683
Travelling - Perth - Reserve Maint	460150	0	0	406
Memorial Reserve (Anzac Park) - Perth - Reserve Maint		1,540	1,620	3,180
Wattle Park - Perth - Reserve Maint	460250	0	0	2,328
Tatao i ain i orai - Nosoi vo manit	100200	123,880	128,480	114,244
Cressy Area General Maintanance		120,000	120,400	117,244
Cressy Area General Maintenance				
Expenditure PUDCET ONLY NO ORDERS Crossy Porks 8	460000	10.045	00.000	704
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Cressy Parks &	460290	19,615	20,200	704
Reserves - Reserve Maint	400000	1 100		7 0- 1
Trout Park/Child Care Centre - Cressy - Reserve Maint	460300	1,160	1,250	7,274
War Mem & Pool - Cressy - Reserve Maint	460350	0	0	4,126
Main Street Nature Strips - Cressy - Reserve Maint	460400	0	0	731
Other Nature Strip - Cressy - Reserve Maint	460450	0	0	460
Town Hall - Cressy - Reserve Maint	460470	0	0	360
Recreation Ground - Cressy - Reserve Maint	460500	33,560	35,150	14,104
Street Trees - Cressy - Reserve Maint	460525	0	00,100	2,967
Travelling - Cressy - Reserve Maint	460550	0	0	149
Travelling - Cressy - Reserve Maint	400000	54,335	56,600	30,875
Evendela Area Canaval Maintanana		34,333	30,000	30,073
Evandale Area General Maintenance				
Expenditure			_, ,,,,	
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Evandale Parks &	460590	49,360	51,160	0
Reserves - Reserve Maint				
Reserves - Bredalbane - Reserve Maint	460600	0	0	503
Arthur Street Cemetery - Evandale - Reserve Maint	460620	0	0	283
Dakins Hill Reserve - Evandale - Reserve Maint	460650	0	0	1,746
Falls Park - Evandale - Reserve Maint	460700	0	0	464
Hartnoll Place Reserve - Evandale - Reserve Maint	460750	380	400	803
Information Board Cnr Russell/Scone St - Evandale -	460900	430	450	6,129
Reserve Maint	400300	430	430	0,123
Medical Centre Reserve - Evandale - Reserve Maint	4600E0		0	220
	460950	0	0	338
Monument Garden - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461000	360	370	1,433
Morven Park - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461050	33,320	34,900	42,365
Nature Strips - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461100	0	0	2,548
Nature Strips - Devon Hills - Reserve Maint	461150	0	0	130
Falls Park - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461170	0	0	731
Nile Reserves - Nile - Reserve Maint	461200	0	0	674
Pioneer Park - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461250	4,560	4,770	11,651
Range Road Reserve - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461300	0	0	12
Rotary Park - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461350	0	0	1,653
Saddlers Court Reserve - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461400	520	540	2,025
		1,730		
Scone Street Reserve (Buffalo Park) - Evandale -	461450	1,730	1,810	2,147
Reserve Maint Skate Park Maintenance - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461460	0	0	179
	461460	-	0	173
Street Trees - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461500	0	0	3,522
Tourism/Community Centre - Evandale - Reserve Maint		0	0	815
Travelling - Evandale/Devon Hills - Reserve Maint	461600	0	0	415
Tree Guard Reserve - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461650	0	0	653
War Memorial Hall Reserve - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461700	0	0	1,464
Western Junction - Evandale - Reserve Maint	461750	0	0	2,657
		90,660	94,400	85,334
Campbell town Area General Mainten		1,1,2	,	,
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Campbell Town Parks &	461840	65 245	67 OFO	0
	401040	65,245	67,050	U
Reserves - Reserve Maint		1		1
Expenditure	404050	200	40-	2 22 4
Bicentennial Park - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	461850	380	400	2,294



		Budget Forecast		
NORTHERN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	Actual at
				26/05/2023
COUNCIL	404000	\$ 70	\$ 70	\$ 0.500
Blackburn Park - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint Blackburn Park North - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	461900	70 950	70	2,588
Depot Gardens Maintenance - Campbell Town	461960	950	1,000 0	2,916 786
River Walk - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462000	0	0	1,229
Chinese Garden Riverbank - Campbell Town - Reserve	462060	0	0	273
Maint	402000	Ü	O	270
Elizabeth Court Carpark Surrounds - Ctown - Reserve	462070	0	0	593
Maint			-	
Esplanade East - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462100	0	0	2,148
Esplanade West - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462150	0	0	2,091
Gatty Memorial - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462200	800	840	1,848
King Street Oval - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462250	3,580	3,740	4,556
Lions Park - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462300	440	460	3,208
Main Street Nature Strips C'Town - Campbell Town -	462350	0	0	3,479
Reserve Maint	100100	1		200
Marsh Lions Park - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462400	0	0	399
Non Main Street Nature Strips C'Town - Ctown -	462450	0	0	4,766
Reserve Maint Old Swimming Pool - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462500	0	0	826
Rail Park Playground - Conara - Reserve Maint	462500 462550	0	0	552
Skate Park Maintenance - Campbell Town - Reserve	462560	30	30	517
Maint	402300	30	30	317
Street Trees - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462600	0	0	16,164
Street Trees - Campbell Town King St - Reserve Maint	462601	0	0	280
The Willows - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462650	0	0	1,246
Travelling - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462700	0	0	5,502
Valentine Park - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462750	4,690	4,910	14,518
War Memorial Oval - Campbell Town - Reserve Maint	462800	24,019	25,987	31,122
War Memorial Oval Campbell Town - Tennis Courts -	462820	0	0	545
General Maintenance				
War Memorial Oval Surrounds - Campbell Town -	462850	0	0	7,086
Reserve Maint		100.004	404 407	444 500
Page Area Coneral Maintenance		100,204	104,487	111,532
Ross Area General Maintenance Expenditure				
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Ross Parks & Reserves	462890	41,345	42.600	0
Bridge Reserve - Ross - Reserve Maint	462900	1,390	1,460	6,346
Church Hill Ground - Ross - Reserve Maint	462950	0	0,100	2,832
Heritage Walk - Ross - Reserve Maint	463000	0	0	1,028
Nature Strips - Ross - Reserve Maint	463050	0	0	1,704
Recreation Ground - Ross - Reserve Maint	463150	3,690	3,860	6,038
Recreation Ground Surrounds - Ross - Reserve Maint	463200	1,890	1,980	4,794
Recreation Ground Surrounds - Ross - Tree Planting	463220	0	0	6,046
Project				
River Reserve East - Ross - Reserve Maint	463250	0	0	3,236
School Grounds - Ross - Reserve Maint	463270	1,660	1,730	1,100
Street Trees - Ross - Reserve Maint War Memorial in Street - Ross - Reserve Maint	463300	0 0	0	13,691
Town Entrances - Ross - Reserve Maint	463330	0	0	3,590 1,444
Town Hall - Ross - Reserve Maint	463350 463400	0	0	1,355
Town Square Village Green - Ross (33 Church St) -	463470	1,040	1,100	4,080
Reserve Maint	400470	1,040	1,100	4,000
Ross Reserve General Maintenance Bond St Bridge St	463480	0	0	142
Triangular Reserve				'
Travelling - Ross - Reserve Maint	463500	0	0	2,514
		51,015	52,730	59,942
Avoca/Rossarden Area General Maint				
Expenditure				į
BUDGET ONLY NO ORDERS - Avoca/Rossarden Parks	463540	13,450	13,830	0
& Reserves				
Boucher Park - Avoca	463550	0	0	5,101
Nature Strips - Avoca - Reserve Maint	463750	0	0	986
Pioneer Park Rossarden - Rossarden - Reserve Maint	463800	1,040	1,090	2,482
St Pauls River Park - Avoca - Reserve Maint	463950	0	0	262
Street Trees - Avoca Area - Reserve Maint Travelling - Avoca Area - Reserve Maint	464000 464050	0	0	3,645 1,485
Havening - Avoca Alea - Neserve Wallit	707030	14,490	14,920	13,960
Total General Maintenance		543,184	586,947	574,753
Total Parks and Reserves		(7,059,208)	(5,664,799)	(2,217,525)
			. , , , , .	, , ,,



		Budg	get Forecast	
VORTHERN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS				26/05/2023
COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
ste Management				
Vaste Disposal Facilities				
•				
Controlled Transfer Stations				
Income	240250	(00.745)	(405 404)	/00.70
Longford - Refuse Disposal Fees	319350	(92,745)	(105,184)	(88,72
Longford - Green Waste Disposal Fees	319400	(64,936)	(66,232)	(52,5
Longford - Concrete Disposal Fees	319420	(2,569)	(3,771)	(3,9
Longford - Tyre Disposal Fees	319425	(648)	(679)	(2)
Evandale - Refuse Disposal Fees	319450	(21,239)	(24,711)	(20,1
Evandale - Green Waste Disposal Fees	319500	(14,179)	(16,073)	(13,5
Campbell Town - Refuse Disposal Fees	319550	(15,859)	(16,780)	(13,3
Campbell Town - Green Waste Disposal Fees	319600	(3,539)	(3,885)	(3,3
Municipal Income Allocation	319650	(478,089)	(491,879)	(438,2
Avoca - Refuse Disposal Fees	320620	(3,040)	(3,807)	(3,2
Avoca - Green Waste Disposal Fees	320630	(520)	(359)	(2
Expenditure				
Waste Transfer Station - State Govt Waste Manageme	nt 319155	27,480	28,790	21,1
Levy				
Site Maintenance - Longford	319750	9,430	10,420	17,5
Site Attendant - Longford	319800	136,700	143,190	106,0
Waste Transportation - Longford	319850	83,820	87,800	65,
Disposal Fees - Longford	319900	96,010	100,570	65,4
Tyre Disposal Costs - Longford	319905	3,120	3,270	
Concrete Crushing and Disposal Costs - Longford	319910	32,140	33,670	
Green Waste- Longford	319950	56,470	59,150	51,5
Minor Improvements - Longford Waste Transfer Statio	n 319960	0	0	18,6
Depreciation of Assets - Longford	319985	12,260	13,250	11,2
Site Maintenance - Evandale	320000	4,795	4,980	4,0
Site Attendant - Evandale	320050	38,530	40,360	29,3
Waste Transportation - Evandale	320100	27,930	29,260	22,0
Disposal Fees - Evandale	320150	19,350	20,270	14,9
Green Waste - Evandale	320200	13,760	14,380	1,4
Depreciation of Assets - Evandale	320235	3,220	3,480	2,9
Site Maintenance - Campbell Town	320250	5,015	5,230	6,
Site Attendant - Campbell Town	320300	38,350	40,170	29,6
Waste Transportation - Campbell Town	320350	36,390	38,120	37,6
Disposal Fees - Campbell Town	320400	21,260	22,270	17,2
Tyre Disposal Costs - Campbell Town	320405	1,560	1,630	•
Green Waste - Campbell Town	320450	5,460	5,720	12,
Depreciation of Assets - Campbell Town	320455	3,430	3,710	3,3
Site Maintenance - Avoca	320650	10,040	10,780	10,3
Site Attendant - Avoca	320660	25,960	27,190	18,1
Waste Transportation - Avoca	320700	8,830	9,250	8,
Disposal Fees - Avoca	320750	5,190	5,440	3,7
		29,137	28,990	(59,0
Other Waste Disposal Facilities		-,		(22)0
Income				
Abandoned Vehicle Income	319690	(110)	0	(
Municipal Income Allocation	321450	(1,960)	0	(1,7
Expenditure	02 1 7 00	(1,500)	U	(1,7
Abandoned Vehicle Removal & Disposal	321580	2,050	0	
Abandoned Venicle Nemoval & Disposal	02 1000	(20)	0	(1,8
		(20)		(1,0



2022/2023

30,502

Budget

Budget Forecast 2023/2024

Budget

(4,010)

(154,234)

2022/2023

Actual at 26/05/2023

NORTHERN
MIDLANDS
COUNCIL

Kerk

наэ		н
	co	com

COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
Kerbside Refuse Collection				
Income				
Rates - Kerbside Refuse Collection	321600	(1,064,804)	(1,316,888)	(1,084,791)
Municipal Income Allocation - Kerbside Refuse	321625	Ó	(264,578)	Ó
Collection		·		,
Replacement MGBs	321700	(1,703)	(1,784)	(1,068)
		(1,066,507)	(1,583,250)	(1,085,859)
Expenditure				
Kerbside Garbage Collection - State Govt Waste	321795	43,103	45,150	36,596
Management Levy				
MGB - Collection	321800	278,510	355,903	281,545
MGB - Waste Disposal	321850	203,642	213,310	189,675
Recycling - Collection	321950	268,530	320,106	262,791
Recycling - Processing	321960	136,600	143,090	125,840
FOGO - Promotion/Information	321975	0	0	4,782
FOGO - Collection	321980	105,593	338,966	48,468
FOGO - Processing	321990	7,125	106,925	20,347
Other Operating Expenditure - Kerbside Collection	322025	24,789	26,800	22,484
		1,067,892	1,550,250	992,527
Total Kerbside Refuse Collection	า	1,385	(33,000)	(93,332)

Total Kerbside Refuse Collection **Total Waste Management**



			et Forecast	
NORTHERN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS COUNCIL				26/05/2023
		<u> </u>	\$	\$
Caravan Parks & Camping Groun				
Longford Caravan Park				
Income				
Lease Income - Longford Caravan Park	508000	(72,487) (72,487)	(75,930) (75,930)	(106,337) (106,337)
Expenditure		(, =, , ,	(. 5,555)	(100,001)
Maintenance & Operating Expenses - Longford Caravan Park	508100	20,680	21,806	31,165
Minor Improvements - Longford Caravan Park	508150	0	0	130
Total Lour ford Consum Budy		20,680	21,806	31,295
Total Longford Caravan Park		(51,807)	(54,124)	(75,042)
Ross Caravan Park				
Income				
Lease Income (GST Applicable) - Ross Caravan Park	508201	(32,691)	(34,244)	(27,078)
		(32,691)	(34,244)	(27,078)
Expenditure				
Maint & Operating Expenses - Ross Caravan Park	508300	12,440	17,129	10,808
Minor Improvements - Ross Caravan Park	508350	0	0	7,522
Total Ross Caravan Park		12,440 (20,251)	17,129 (17,115)	18,329 (8,749)
Lake Leake Shck Sites and Campi		(20,201)	(17,110)	(0,140)
Income				
Lease Income - Lake Leake Shack Sites	508400	(58,256)	(61,023)	(52,580)
Other Income	508450	(6,397)	(6,701)	(10,977)
Grant Income - Tooms Lake Amenities Upgrade	508680	(60,000)	0	410
		(124,653)	(67,724)	(63,147)
Expenditure				
Caretakers Expenses - Lake Leake	508500	3,670	49,105	38,514
Maint & Operating Expenses - Lake Leake Grounds	508550	67,875	25,525	41,366
Minor Improvements - Lake Leake Camp Ground	508600	0	0	3,135
Council Land Tax Remission - Lake Leake Sites	508610	15,260 86,805	15,980 90,610	18,797 101,813
Total Lake Leake Shck Sites and Camping Grounds		(37,848)	22,886	38,667
Tooms Lake Shack Sites & Campi			,	•
Income				
Lease Income - Tooms Lake Shack Sites	508650	(13,739)	(14,392)	(14,195)
		(13,739)	(14,392)	(14,195)
Expenditure				
Maint & Operating Expenses - Tooms Lake Camp Ground	508750	10,170	10,510	2,795
Council Land Tax Remission Tooms Lake Sites	508810	3,070	3,220	4,164
		13,240	13,730	6,959
Total Tooms Lake Shack Sites & Camping Grounds Total Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds		(499)	(662)	(7,235)
		(110,405)	(49,015)	(52,360)



2022/2023

Budget

Budget Forecast 2023/2024

Budget

2022/2023

Actual at 26/05/2023

N	o	R	T	Н	E	R	N
M	I	D	L	A	N	D	S
(7 (0 1	IJ.	N	\mathbf{C}	ΙI	

Comm

Inco

COUNCIL		\$	\$	\$
munity Buildings & Halls				
ome				
Municipal Income Allocation	508850	(242,271)	(301,768)	(222,071)
Rental - Longford Town Hall	509000	Ó	Ó	Ó
Rental - Longford War Memorial Hall	509200	(2,675)	(2,802)	(1,529)
Rental - Longford Library	510450	(19,490)	(20,416)	(19,369)
Rental - Bishopsbourne Community Centre	511650	(2,090)	(2,689)	(2,693)
Other Income - Bishopsbourne Community Centre	511700	0	0	(182)
Other Income - Bishopsbourne Community Centre	511701	0	0	(80)
Income - Evandale Medical Centre Income	511820	(12,751)	(13,357)	(11,847)
Other Income	512300	(42)	0	0
Other income	512301	(21)	0	0
Rental - Campbell Town Hall	512650	(5,110)	(6,353)	(6,277)
Rental - Campbell Town Youth Hall	512850	(1,045)	(1,095)	(1,527)
Rental - Campbell Town Library	513050	(11,935)	(12,502)	(13,047)
Rental - Campbell Town War Memorial Oval Amenities	513200	(52,646)	(63,147)	(65,189)
Building				
Rental - Campbell Town War Memorial Oval Ground	513205	(13,157)	(13,782)	(6,379)
Hire				
Rental - Epping Hall	513301	0	0	(273)
Rental -Ross Town Hall	513420	(5,889)	(6,169)	(4,793)
Rental - Ross Drill Hall	513450	(10,581)	(11,084)	(9,447)
Rental - Ross Library	513650	(698)	(2,231)	(2,058)
Ross Depot (Mens Shed) - Rental	513660	(5)	0	0
Rental - Ross Clinic	513850	(3,705)	(5,000)	(1,273)
Total Income		(384,111)	(462,395)	(368,033)



2022/2023

Budget Forecast 2023/2024

2022/2023

N	o	R	T	Н	E	R	N
M	Ι	D	L	A	N	D	S
	7	n I	TT:	N	7	ГТ	

Ex

NORTHERN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	Actual at 26/05/2023
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	\$	\$
		<u> </u>	J	Ф
xpenditure				
Building Administration General - Not Allocatable	508955	10,185	15,825	21,657
Buildings & Halls - Fire Service Renew & Maint	508960	1,180	0	57,837
Buildings - Essential services inspections	508963	114,475	69,720	5,614
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Lfd Town Hall	509100	45,465	51,115	42,266
Minor Improvements - Longford Town Hall	509150	0	0	971
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Lfd War Mem Hall	509300	17,935	19,329	24,033
Minor Improvements - Longford War Memorial Hall	509350	0	0	533
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Longford Ex Drill Hall	510350	0	10.000	0 15,079
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Longford Library Operating & Maint Expenditure - Cressy Town Hall	510550	17,580	19,008 18,469	16,027
	510750 511150	17,320	•	
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Liffey Hall Minor Improvements - Liffey Hall	511150 511200	4,745 0	5,890 0	7,266 10,100
Operating & Maint Expenditure Perth Community	511350	23,640	24,825	28,887
Centre	311330	23,040	24,023	20,007
Minor Improvements - Perth Community Centre	511400	0	0	2,179
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Perth Clinic	511550	700	730	370
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Bishopsbourne	511750	32,750	37,685	36,048
Community Centre	011100	32,. 33	0.,000	33,3.3
Minor Improvements - Bishopsbourne Community	511800	0	0	410
Centre		'		
Operating & Maint Expend - Evandale Medical Centre	511830	13,000	13,720	18,204
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Evandale War Mem	511950	22,420	24,752	24,467
Hall				
Minor Improvements - Evandale War Memorial Hall	512000	0	0	280
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Devon Hills Fire Depot		5,395	5,823	4,698
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Nile Fire Station	512550	1,730	1,905	1,676
Operating & Maintenance Expenditure - Ctown Town	512750	45,910	48,800	40,343
Hall (For disposal)	540700	1 040	0	ما
Operating and Maintenance Expenditure - Ctown Museum at Town Hall	512760	310	0	0
Minor Improvements - C'town Town Hall	512800	0	0	49
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Ctown Youth Hall	512950	5,955	6,434	7,709
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Ctown Library	513150	3,035	3,373	3,118
Minor Improvements - C'town Library	513155	0	0,0.0	3,438
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Campbell Town War	513250	153,440	169,140	160,267
Memorial Oval Amenities Building		,		
Operating & Maintenance Expenditure - Epping Hall	513350	6,705	5,960	6,059
Minor Improvements - Epping Hall	513400	0	0	335
Operating & Maintenance Expend - Ross Town Hall	513440	41,500	43,730	39,656
Minor Improvements - Ross Town Hall	513445	0	0	2,908
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Ross Drill Hall	513550	8,640	8,630	6,419
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Ross School Grounds	513630	640	690	590
Ross Depot (Mens Shed) - Maintenance Expenditure	513670	100	0	0
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Ross Library	513750	20,950	26,740	26,717
Minor Improvements - Ross Library Building	513800	0	0	1,039
Operating & Maintenance Expenditure - Ross Clinic	513950	4,260	4,630	2,809
Ross - Recreation Ground Community Club	513980	885	910	2,006
Operating & Maint Expend - Ross Fire Station	514020	5,250	5,540	4,907
Operating Expenditure - Avoca Tourism Centre	514040	620	650	405
Operating & Maint Expenditure - Avoca Town Hall Minor Improvements - Avoca Town Hall	514150 514200	12,000 0	12,500 0	8,249 23
Operating & Maintenance - Ash Centre Avoca	514200	4,970	5,330	4,418
Depreciation Expense - Special Committees	517206	19,200	20,760	17,600
Total Expenditure	5.7.200	662,890	672,613	657,664
Total Community Buildings & Halls		278,779	210,218	289,632
Total Community Dundings & Halls		210,110	210,210	200,002



		Budge	t Forecast	
NODEHEDN		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN MIDLANDS		Budget	Budget	Actual at
COUNCIL		<u> </u>	•	26/05/2023
		<u> </u>	\$	\$
Special Project Assistance				
Income		(45.000)	(00.000)	(11.000)
Municipal Income Allocation - Special Community Projects	517199	(45,000)	(63,000)	(41,200)
Total Income		(45,000)	(63,000)	(41,200)
Expenditure		(-,,,	(,,	(,,
Special Community Projects	517210	45,000	63,000	153
Project 16-19/20 - Longford Legends Park Recognition	520042	0	0	180
Plaques	F00040		0	ol.
Project 1-21/22 - Longford Tennis Club Project 2-21/22 Longford Golf Club Practice driving	520048 520049	0	0	0
frame, net and mat	020010		· ·	O ₁
Project 3-21/22 Morven Park Management Committee	520050	0	0	0
Identification signs	520051	0	0	0
Project 4-21/22 Morven Park Management Committee Security cameras	520051	0	U	O _I
Project 5-21/22 Elizabeth Macquarie Homes Security	520052	0	0	0
cameras				a.l
Project 6-21/22 Longford RSL Memorial Club Inc Audio visual installation	520053	0	0	0
Project 7-21/22 Evandale Tennis Club Hotshots court &	520054	0	0	3,443
surfacing for practice wall				·
Project 8-21/22 Lions Club of Perth Silhoutte at Gibbet Hill Rise	520055	0	0	0
Project 9-21/22 Longford Football Club Purchase of	520056	0	0	0
Mower Project 10-21/22 Veterans Cricket Club Upgrade	520057	0	0	0
facilites Ross Oval	02000.		· ·	
Project 11-21/22 Longford Legends Additional plaques Gazebo	520058	0	0	0
Project 12-21/22 Perth Rec Management C'tee	520059	0	0	0
Contribution towards goal net system				- 1
Project 1-22/23 Morven Park Security Camera, Gas Hot	520060	0	0	1,091
Water, ticket box improvements Total Expenditure		45,000	63,000	4,867
Total Special Project Assistance		0	0	(36,333)
Natural Resource Management				
Income				
Municipal Income - NRM	505600	(36,816)	(36,810)	(33,716)
Total Income		(36,816)	(36,810)	(33,716)
Expenditure	505001	40.010	400:5	10.00
NRM - TEER Partnership Agreement Weeds Officer	505964 505970	16,046 20,680	16,810 20,000	16,682
Total Expenditure	303310	36,726	36,810	16,682
Total Natural Resource Management		(90)	0	(17,034)
Total Operating Expenditure - Works Department		(5,668,154)	(4,101,354)	1,074,551



Budget Forecast									
2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023							
Budget	Budget	Actual at							
		26/05/2023							
<u> </u>	\$	\$							



Works & Infrastructure Services

		Rud	get Forecast	
		2022/2023	2023/2024	2022/2023
NORTHERN		Budget	Budget	Actual at
MIDLANDS		Buaget	Budget	26/05/2023
COUNCIL		S	\$	\$
		24,970	28,040	14,612
Total Public Amenitie	es	24,970	28.040	14,612
Total Public Amenitie	es	24,970	28,040	14,612
Natural Resource Management				
Natural Resource Management				
Natural Resource Management				
Revenue				
Municipal Income Allocation				
Municipal Income - NRM	505600	(36,816)	(36,810)	(33,716)
Total Municipal Income Allocation	on	(36,816)	(36,810)	(33,716)
Total Revenu	ıe	(36,816)	(36,810)	(33,716)
Expenditure				
Expenditure				
NRM - TEER Partnership Agreement	505964	16,046	16,810	16,682
Weeds Officer	505970	20,680	20,000	0
Total Expenditu		36,726	36,810	16,682
Total Expenditur	re	36,726	36,810	16,682
		(90)	0	(17,034)
Total Natural Resource Manageme		(90)	0	(17,034)
Total Natural Resource Manageme	nt	(90)	0	(17,034)
Total Works & Infrastructure Service	es	(5,668,154)	(4,101,354)	1,074,420



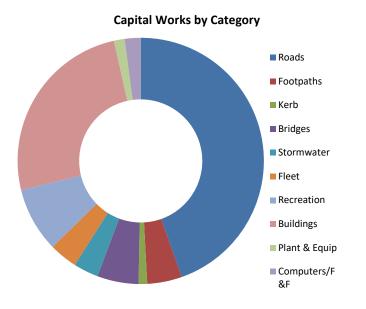
APPENDIX B

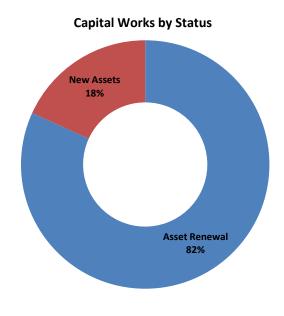
CAPITAL WORKS

2023-2024

June 2023

CAPITAL WORKS 2023-2024





For the yea	r ending 30 June 2024										
Capital Wo	rks Area				Asset No.	Externally Funded \$	Internally Funded	Asset Renewal	New Assets	Project Cost \$	Supplementary Deferred
Ctown	Urban Street Design	High Street	Streetscape Improvements	U	544	925.000	1.525.000	2.450.000	_	2,450,000	
Pth	Urban Street Design	Main Street	Streetscape Improvements	Ü	0	191.000	1,450,000	820,500	820.500	1,641,000	
Lfd	Urban Street Design	Wellington Street	Footpaths, outstands, landscaping	Ū	0	1,293,628	500,000	1,293,628	500.000	1,793,628	
Lfd	Entrance Roundabout	Illawarra Road	Signage and Landscaping	Ü	0	200,000	-	-,200,020	200,000	200,000	
Avoca	Falmouth St	Arthur to Gray	Replace k&g and verge southern side	Ū	441	,	50.000	50.000	,	50,000	
Ctown	Bridge Street	High to Peddar	K&g seal verge & footpath	Ü	181	_	85.000	45.000	40.000	85.000	
Ctown	Bond Street	Near no. 15	K&g seal verge & footpath	Ū	156	_	30,000	-	30,000	30.000	
Evan	Scone/Murray Street	Construct	Scone St 9 car spaces / Murray St 600sqm, 37 car space	es U	910	_	50,000	_	50,000	50.000	
Lfd	Hobhouse Street	Catherine to Burghley	Reconstruction	Ü	579	_	130,000	130.000	-	130,000	
Lfd	Waste Transfer Station	Seal entrance and ramp area & security fer	nce eastern boundary			_	85,000	85,000	-	85,000	
Pth	Seccombe Street	Speed reducing device	···,			50.000		50,000	_	50,000	
Pth	Youl Road	West of Phillip 325 lm & bike track	K&g seal verge & footpath	U	1425	-	350,000	100,000	250,000	350,000	
Pth	Napoleon Street	Frederick to Drummond	K&g seal verge & footpath	Ü	New	_	-	-	-	-	320.000
Lfd	Bishopsbourne Road	Reconstruction	Chn 5.080 to 7.375	R	131	_	504.900	504.900	_	504.900	,
Lfd	Burghley Street	Seal surface		R		_	40,000	40,000	_	40,000	
Ross	Ashby Road	Reconstruction	Chn 5.765 to 7.690	R	43,45	_	500,000	500,000	_	500,000	
Ross	High Street	Bollards outside post office	0.111 0.11 00 10 1.000	Ü	.0, .0	_	6,000	-	6,000	6,000	
. 1000	Resealing	Bollar ab batolab poot office		Ū	ŭ	_	830,473	830,473	-	830,473	
	Resheeting					_	502,654	502,654	_	502,654	
	reconcerning		*\$8m to be added to Ct & Pth Main St Projects		_	_	-	-	_	-	
			to the second to the first main of the species			2,659,628	6,639,027	7,402,155	1,896,500	9,298,655	
Footpaths					_						
Cry	Main Street	Saundridge 633 to Church 947	300 x 1.8 Sqm 500 West side - Concrete	С	796	-	75,000	75,000		75,000	
Evan	Barclay St	From no 46 towards White Hills Rd	Gravel - Eastern side	G	92	-	50,000	-	50,000	50,000	
Lfd	Goderich Street	William 0 to Archer 78	70 x 1.8 Sqm 144 East side - Concrete	С	507	-	22,000	-	22,000	22,000	
Lfd	Pakenham Street	Hobhouse 966 to Bulwer 1192	220 x 1.8 Sqm 396 East side - Concrete	С	977	-	60,000	-	60,000	60,000	
Pth	Edward Street	Napoleon 0 to Cromwell 252	252 x 1.8 Sqm 454 - Nth side - Concrete	С	395	-	68,000	-	68,000	68,000	
Pth	Frederick Street	Scone 705 to Clarence 951	200 x 1.8 Sqm 360 Nth side - Concrete	С	458	-	54,000	54,000	-	54,000	
Pth	Little Mulgrave Street	Main Street to Unit development	146 x 1.8 Sqm 262 western side - Concrete		713	-	40,000	-	40,000	40,000	
W/Junct	Hobart Road	Off road shared path		С	1611	250,000	-	-	250,000	250,000	
W/Junction	Hobart Road	Kerry Lodge Bridge section of shared path	and viewing area/signage	С	1611	-	-	-	-	-	
Ctown	Bridge Street	High Street to Peddar		С	181	-	15,000	-	15,000	15,000	
Cry	Church Street	Charles to Murfet	105 x 1.5 Sqm 157.5 southern side - Concrete	С	271	-	25,000	25,000	-	25,000	
Lfd	Latour Street	Lyttleton 0 to Archer 122	110 x 1.8 Sqm 198 West side - Concrete	С	677	-	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	
Lfd	Latour Street	Archer 122 to Smith 274	152 x 1.8 Sqm 274 West side - Concrete	С	678	-	42,000	-	42,000	42,000	
Ross	Railway crossing	High Street		С	563	-	60,000	60,000	-	60,000	
All Areas	Replacement of existing cracked a	asphalt footpath with concrete				-	135,000	135,000	-	135,000	
						250.000	676.000	349.000	577.000	926.000	
Bridges						200,000	010,000	040,000	077,000	020,000	
All Areas	Guardrail replacment program after	er risk assessment by Pitt & Sherry				-	200,000	200,000	-	200,000	
Lfd	Jones Road	Bates Creek			3473	187,500	· <u>-</u>	187,500	-	187,500	
Lfd	Liffey Road	Liffey River			4927	600,000	-	600,000	-	600,000	
Lfd	Blackwood Creek Road	Brumbies Creek			1172	120,000	-	120,000	-	120,000	
Evan	Kerry Lodge Bridge		Shared path and signage			-	-	-	-	-	200,000
Stormwater						907,500	200,000	1,107,500	-	1,107,500	- 1
Ctorniwater	Unallocated					-	40,000	40.000	-	40,000	
	Side entry pit program					_	50,000	50,000	_	50,000	
Ross	Waterloo Street	Culvert					20,000	20,000	_	20,000	
Ctown	High Street - Esplanade	Humeceptor				_	90.000	90.000		90.000	
Ctown	Recreation Ground	Humeceptor				_	45.000	45.000		45,000	
Ctown	High Street (west of 1a Bond St)	Culvert upgrade				_	30.000	30,000	_	30,000	
Ctown	12 West Street	Culvert inlet and outlet headwalls				_	20.000	20,000		20,000	
Ctown	Church/High Streets	Duplicate culvert, upgrade pits, instal GPT				_	100,000	20,000	80,000	100,000	
Ctown	East Street (William St south)	Rock drain against rail line				_	100,000	100.000	-	100,000	
Lfd	Carins Street (Union to end)	Instal low-flow pipes and V-pits, reshape o	pen drains			_	30.000	30,000	_	30,000	
Pth	CCTV West Perth	Investigation	-			_	60.000	60,000	_	60,000	
Pth		Realign open drain, connect to Cromwell S	t box culvert			_	50.000	50,000		50,000	
Pth	Recreation Ground	Drainage northern side					30,000	30,000	30.000	30,000	
Pth	East Perth	Overland flow paths					00,000	_		00,000	450,000
Pth	Drummond Street	Sheepwash Creek				_	_				880,000
Pth	Railway Culvert	Sheepwash Creek									350,000
Pth	Norfolk Street	WUSD									200,000
W/Junct	Translink	Detention Basin/s				_		_	_	_	750.000
											. 55,530
						-	665,000	555,000	110,000	665,000	-

				Externally					Supplementary
Capital Wo			Asset No.	Funded I	nternally Funded	Asset Renewal	New Assets	Project Cost \$	Deferred
Land & Bui All Areas	ildings Public Buildings Imp. Asbestos rei	moval LED lights CCTV	С	_	150,000	150,000	-	150,000	
All Areas	Project Management		C	_	100,000	50,000	50,000	100,000	
Avoca	Hall	Toilet upgrade	C	-	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	
Avoca	Museum	Weatherboard replacement and painting		-	45,000	45,000	-	45,000	
Cry Cry	Pool Childcare centre	Solar system replacement Painting, air conditioner, playequipment		-	50,000 10,000	50,000 10,000	-	50,000 10,000	
Ctown	Units	Upgrade	С		50,000	50,000	-	50,000	
Ctown	Mens Shed (Ross)	Upgrade preliminaries	Ť	200,000	10,000	-	210,000	210,000	
Ctown	Facilities	Carpet cleaner extractor		-	9,000	9,000	-	9,000	
Ctown	Pool	Re fibre glassing & irrigation		-	45,000	45,000	-	45,000	
Ctown Evan	King Street Hall Pioneer Park Toilets	Heating, paint and kitchenette Male & Disabled upgrade	С	100,000	35,000	35,000 100,000	-	35,000 100,000	
Evan	Falls Park	Pavillion painting	C	100,000	31,000	31,000	-	31,000	
Evan	Hall	Lift supper room floor	_	-	8,000	8,000	-	8,000	
Evan	Community & Visitor Centre	Shingles maintenance	С	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	
Lfd	Memorial Hall	Improvements / extension	_	3,109,479	-	3,109,479	-	3,109,479	
Lfd Lfd	Bishopsbourne Caravan Bark	Church & LED light replacement in stadium	T E	•	30,000 450,000	- 450,000	30,000	30,000 450,000	
Lfd	Caravan Park Office extension (Police Station st	Amenities Upgrade	Ē		450,000	450,000	-	450,000	502,386
Lfd	Library	Entrance Ramp	C	-	60,000	60,000	_	60,000	332,333
Lfd/Ctown	Depot	Plant Shed, solar, office improvements	E	-	100,000	50,000	50,000	100,000	
Lfd	Sports Centre	Stadium Floor upgrade/backboards		20,000	20,000	40,000	-	40,000	
Lfd	Sports Centre	Painting exterior walls		-	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	
Lfd Lfd	Town Hall Council Offices	Improvements incl foyer dampness Improvements doors to C&D, bin enclosure, cracking repairs			50,000 40,000	50,000 40,000	-	50,000 40,000	
Lfd	Above Library	Improvements, toilet		-	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	
Pth	Train Park	BBQ Shelter	E	-	85,000	85,000	-	85,000	
Ross	Drill Hall	Roof Replacement	С	-	60,000	60,000	-	60,000	
Ross	Rec Ground clubrooms	New kitchen, shutters & other minor improvements		-	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	
All Areas	Registered Key Locking System			-	60,000	60,000	-	60,000	
				3,429,479	1,718,000	4,807,479	340,000	5,147,479	-
Recreation									
Cry	Macquarie Street	River reserve fencing, carpark and 2 picnic tables		-	17,000	-	17,000	17,000	
Ctown Evan	King Street Oval Pioneer Park	Security cameras Masterplan & play equipment update			5,000 250,000	250,000	5,000	5,000 250,000	
Evan	RV Dump Point relocation	Honeysuckle Banks		_	200,000	200,000	_	-	100,000
Evan	Morven Park	Drainage Improvements (Min. 21/483 subject to grant application)		-	-	-	-	-	26,582
Lfd	St George's Square	Road Safety Park Lights			20,000	-	20,000	20,000	
Lfd Lfd	Lfd - Railway Bridge Recreation Ground	Pillar Restoration Project Irrigation system		50,000	200,000	50,000	50,000 150,000	50,000 200,000	
Lfd	2nd Recreation Ground	Place fill and formation		-	35,000	-	35,000	35,000	
Lfd	2nd Recreation Ground	Fencing		-	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	
Lfd	Lfd Red & Little Athletics	Top dressing			15,000	15,000		15,000	
Lfd	Laycock Street	Public Open Space		500,768	-	-	500,768	500,768	
Pth Pth	Recreation Ground BiCentinial Dog Park	Amenities upgrades Separation fence		-	30,000 7,550	-	30,000 7,550	30,000 7,550	
Pth	BiCentinial Dog Park	Culvert		-	15,000	-	15,000	15,000	
Pth	Mural Project			-	5,500	-	5,500	5,500	
Pth	Train Park	Play equipment update		-	150,000	150,000	-	150,000	
Cry	Recreation Ground	Carparking area, dump point		-	115,000	85,000	30,000	115,000	
Cry Ctown	Bartholomew Park Lake Leake	Playequipment/shelter upgrade Electric barbeque		-	100,000 15,000	100,000	15,000	100,000 15,000	
Evan	Morven Park	Topdressing ground		-	20,000	20,000	15,000	20,000	
Pth	Recreation Ground	Topdressing ground and locking waste bins		-	25,000	25,000	-	25,000	
Pth	Seccombe Street	Playground Shade		-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	
Pth	Rec Ground	Cricket Net upgrade		50,000	30,000	80,000	-	80,000	
Pth	William St Reserve	Memorial seat WHS issues		-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	
Ross All Areas	Pool Pump Track	North / South		-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000	250,000
All Areas	Dog Parks	Signage, entrance and fencing upgrades			15,000	-	15,000	15,000	200,000
				-	-	-	-	-	
				600,768	1,125,050	810,000	915,818	1,725,818	
Plant & Equ				200,100					
	Waste/Recycling Bins (new service	es & replacements)		-	35,000	17,500	17,500	35,000	
	Recycling initiatives			-	10,000	-	10,000	10,000	
	Signage Private Power Poles			-	20,000 20,000	10,000 20,000	10,000	20,000 20,000	
	Private Power Poles Street Furniture				20,000 90,000	20,000 90,000	-	20,000 90,000	
	Play Equipment			-	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	
	Playground Shelter/s or Fencing			-	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	
						40.000	30,000	40.000	
	Minor Works Plant			-	40,000	10,000		40,000	
	Information Technology Upgrades			-	325,863	325,863	-	325,863	
				- - -					
	Information Technology Upgrades				325,863	325,863		325,863	

		Externally					Supplementary
Capital Works Area	Asset No.	Funded	Internally Funded	Asset Renewal	New Assets	Project Cost \$	Deferred
Fleet			·			•	
Fleet Sedan	2	-	32,000	32,000	-	32,000	
Fleet Sedan	4	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	
Fleet Sedan	6	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	
Fleet Sedan	9	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	
Utility	179	-	25,000	25,000	-	25,000	
Utility	180	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	
Fleet Sedan	183		30,000	30,000	-	30,000	
Tractor	64	-	100,000	100,000	-	100,000	
Backhoe	51	-	170,000	170,000	-	170,000	
Truck Compactor	New	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000	
Water Tank Campbell town	New	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	
Mower Trailer	New	-	15,000	15,000	-	15,000	
VenTrac Mower Head	New	-	12,000	12,000	-	12,000	
		-	754,000	754,000		754,000	-
					19%		
		7,847,375		16,408,497	3,926,818	20,335,315	4,028,968
			Total C	apital Works less D	eferred Projects	16,306,347	0.00



APPENDIX C

FEES & CHARGES SCHEDULE 2023-2024

June 2023



Fees & Charges Schedule 2023-2024

Northern Midlands Council Fees & Charges Schedule 2023-2024

Index

	PAGE
CORPORATE SERVICES	1
CHILD CARE	2
ANIMAL CONTROL	3
CEMETERY	4
PUBLIC HALLS	5
RECREATIONAL FACILITIES	9
CARAVAN PARKS AND CAMPING GROUNDS	11
SWIMMING POOLS	11
RUBBISH DISPOSAL	12
HEALTH	13
BUILDING AND PLUMBING	14
PLANNING	16
ENGINEERING	18

Note: Fees and charges marked with an Asterik * are GST Free

Corporate Services

•				2022-23	2023-2024
Local G		nt Certificates:	Basis	Fee	Fee
	Certificat		Each	\$51.00 *	\$53.40 *
	Certificat	e 337	Each	\$225.25 *	\$235.85 *
Right to		ion Act 2009			
	Informati	on Request	Per Request	\$42.50 *	\$44.50 *
Local G	overnmer	nt Code of Conduct			
	Complair	nt lodgement fee	Per Item	\$85.00 *	\$89.00 *
Photoco	opvina:				
		Paper/Labour			
		. A4 Black & White Single Sided	Per Copy	\$0.32	\$0.35
		A4 Black & White Double Sided	Per Copy	\$0.48	\$0.50
		A4 Colour Single Sided	Per Copy	\$0.65	\$0.70
		A4 Colour Double Sided	Per Copy	\$0.96	\$1.00
		A3 Black & White Single Sided	Per Copy	\$0.65	\$0.65
		A3 Black & White Double Sided	Per Copy	\$0.96	\$1.00
		A3 Colour Single Sided	Per Copy	\$1.29	\$1.35
		A3 Colour Double Sided	Per Copy	\$1.93	\$2.00
Council	Agenda:				
	Copy of E	Extract from the		\$2.00 *	\$2.00 *
	Agenda d	of a Meeting of Council	+ Per page	\$0.20 *	\$0.20 *
Council	Minutes:				
	Minutes of	of a Meeting of Council	Per page	\$0.34 *	\$0.36 *
	(1 fee un	it# per 5 pages)			
	Recorded	d Copy of Meeting			
		ngs on CD	Each	\$23.00	\$24.00
	#Fee Unit - se	ee www.treasury.tas.gov.au			
Council	Reports:				
	Copy of t	the Annual Report of			
	Council (Max. of 5 fee units)	Each	\$8.50 *	\$8.90 *
Telepho	ne calls:		Each (local)	\$0.65	\$0.65
Laminat	tina:	A3 sheet	Per Sheet	\$4.57	\$4.78
Lummu	ung.	A4 sheet	Per Sheet	\$1.56	\$1.63
		Credit Card	Per Card	\$0.27	\$0.28
Fee for	Provision	of Prior Years Rate Notice	Per notice (may be applie	\$5.90	\$6.20
		fund of overpaid rates	Tel flotice (fliay be applic	ψ3.90	\$6.20
		red Cheque/Direct Debit	Each	\$34.50	\$36.00
Use of C	Council Cl	hambers:			
200 31 4		Chambers	Per hour	\$15.15	\$15.75
		Chambers	Per day	\$73.15	\$76.50
		(Tea/Coffee/Biscuits)	. 3. 4,	Ţ. 0 0	ψ. σ.σσ
	•	, setup and cleanup	Per 10 Persons	\$29.30	\$30.00
Levies:	,	•			*
	Fire Levy	/ Commission		4%	4%
	,	Training Guarantee Levy			
	Commiss	· ·	Each	\$6.60	\$6.60
	Building I	Permit Levy Commission	Each	\$6.00 *	\$6.00 *

Child Care

			2022-2023	2023-2024
Long Day Care				
Fees Per Child	9.00am - 3.00pm		\$64.00 *	\$66.50 *
	8.00am - 6.00pm		\$96.00 *	\$100.00 *
	3.00pm - 6.00pm.		\$27.00 *	\$28.00 *
Midlands Kids Club:				
Fees Per Child	Vacation Care Full Day 8am to	6pm	\$86.00 *	\$90.00 *
	After School Care 3pm to 6pm	•	\$27.00 *	\$28.00 *
Toy Library				
Annual Membership Fe	ee		\$27.00	\$28.00
Hire Fees Larger items	s - Toy Library		\$12.50	\$13.00
All Child Care Services				
Annual Enrolment Fee	Per	Child per year	\$27.00	\$28.00
(one per child if using I	multiple services)	, ,		
Holding fee is payable	for all absences when			
. ,	or to 8am on the day which		80%	80%
the child is absent. Th	•			
	before 8am on the day			
which the child is abse				
Public Holidays Charge	ed at percentage of Notified Absent Ra	ate	80%	80%

Animal Control

Dog Registration:			
Paid prior to the 1/9/22		2022-2023	2023-2024
Dog – Unsterilised		\$56.00 *	\$58.50 *
Dog - Sterilised / Greyhound/		\$00.00 h	φοσίου τ
Purebred / Hunting Dog /			
Restricted Breed		\$27.00 *	\$28.00 *
Dog – Working Dog		\$13.00 *	\$13.00 *
Dog – Pensioner #		\$11.00 *	\$11.00 *
Declared Dangerous Dog		\$298.00 *	\$330.00 *
Declared Dangerous Dog (Guard)		\$69.00 *	\$75.00 *
Guide Dogs		Exempt	Exempt
_	rateble property, any additional dogs are charge	·	Ехопірі
Paid from the 1/9/22		Ф70.00	#70.50
Dog - Unsterilised		\$73.00 *	\$76.50 *
Dog - Sterilised / Greyhound/			
Purebred / Hunting Dog /		£44.00 ·	¢40.00
Restricted Breed		\$41.00 *	\$42.00 *
Dog – Working Dog		\$24.00 *	\$25.00 *
Dog – Pensioner #		\$20.00 *	\$20.00 *
Declared Dangerous Dog		\$334.00 *	\$350.00 *
Declared Dangerous Dog (Guard)		\$87.00 *	\$90.00 *
Guide Dogs		Exempt	Exempt
# Pensioner Rates apply to one dog per	rateble property, any additional dogs are charge	d at the full rate	
Transfer of registration from another Co	ouncil (Mutual Recognition)	No Charge	No Charge
New Dog Registrations paid 1st of Marc		- 3	3
New Dog Registrations paid 1st of June			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Kennel Licence:	Basis		
Initial Licence	Per Year	\$75.00 *	\$78.00 *
		\$75.00 * \$46.00 *	\$78.00 * \$48.00 *
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence	Per Year	·	:
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees :	Per Year Per Year	\$46.00 *	\$48.00 *
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment)	Per Year Per Year Per Animal	\$46.00 * \$75.00	\$48.00 * \$78.00
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent)	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above)	Per Year Per Year Per Animal	\$46.00 * \$75.00	\$48.00 * \$78.00
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs:	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 *	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 *
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 *
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Collar	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each Each Each	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00 \$73.00	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00 \$76.00
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Collar Infringement Fine	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each Each Each Per Penalty Unit##	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00 \$73.00 \$181.00 *	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00 \$76.00 \$189.00 *
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Collar Infringement Fine Trap Hire	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each Each Per Penalty Unit## Weekly	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00 \$73.00 \$181.00 *	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00 \$76.00 \$189.00 *
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Collar Infringement Fine Trap Hire Trap Deposit	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each Per Penalty Unit## Weekly Per Hire, refundable on return	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00 \$73.00 \$181.00 * \$10.50 \$50.00 *	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00 \$76.00 \$119.00 * \$11.00 \$55.00 *
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Collar Infringement Fine Trap Hire Trap Deposit Microchipping Fee	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each Each Per Penalty Unit## Weekly	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00 \$73.00 \$181.00 *	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00 \$76.00 \$189.00 *
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Collar Infringement Fine Trap Hire Trap Deposit	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each Per Penalty Unit## Weekly Per Hire, refundable on return	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00 \$73.00 \$181.00 * \$10.50 \$50.00 *	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00 \$76.00 \$119.00 * \$11.00 \$55.00 *
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Collar Infringement Fine Trap Hire Trap Deposit Microchipping Fee # One dog at Pensioner rate per premises ## Penalty Unit see www.justice.tas.gov.au	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each Per Penalty Unit## Weekly Per Hire, refundable on return	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00 \$73.00 \$181.00 * \$10.50 \$50.00 *	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00 \$76.00 \$119.00 * \$11.00 \$55.00 *
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Collar Infringement Fine Trap Hire Trap Deposit Microchipping Fee # One dog at Pensioner rate per premises	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each Per Penalty Unit## Weekly Per Hire, refundable on return	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00 \$73.00 \$181.00 * \$10.50 \$50.00 *	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00 \$76.00 \$119.00 * \$11.00 \$55.00 *
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Collar Infringement Fine Trap Hire Trap Deposit Microchipping Fee # One dog at Pensioner rate per premises ## Penalty Unit see www.justice.tas.gov.au Other Animals: Stock Control	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each Each Per Penalty Unit## Weekly Per Hire, refundable on return Per Dog Per Hour or part there of, per person.	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00 \$73.00 \$181.00 * \$10.50 \$50.00 *	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00 \$76.00 \$119.00 * \$11.00 \$55.00 * \$60.00
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Collar Infringement Fine Trap Hire Trap Deposit Microchipping Fee # One dog at Pensioner rate per premises ## Penalty Unit see www.justice.tas.gov.au Other Animals:	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each Each Each Per Penalty Unit## Weekly Per Hire, refundable on return Per Dog	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00 \$73.00 \$181.00 * \$10.50 \$50.00 *	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00 \$76.00 \$189.00 * \$11.00 \$55.00 *
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Collar Infringement Fine Trap Hire Trap Deposit Microchipping Fee # One dog at Pensioner rate per premises ## Penalty Unit see www.justice.tas.gov.au Other Animals: Stock Control	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each Each Per Penalty Unit## Weekly Per Hire, refundable on return Per Dog Per Hour or part there of, per person. Per Animal	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00 \$73.00 \$181.00 * \$10.50 \$50.00 *	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00 \$76.00 \$119.00 * \$11.00 \$55.00 * \$60.00
Initial Licence Renewal of Licence Impoundment Fees: Impounding Fee (first Impoundment) Impounding Fee (subsequent) Pound Fees (1st day incl in above) Other Items Dogs: Replacement Tag Complaint Deposit Restricted Breed Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Sign Dangerous Dog Collar Infringement Fine Trap Hire Trap Deposit Microchipping Fee # One dog at Pensioner rate per premises ## Penalty Unit see www.justice.tas.gov.au Other Animals: Stock Control Stock Impounding Fee	Per Year Per Year Per Animal Per Animal Per Day Per Animal Each Each Each Each Each Per Penalty Unit## Weekly Per Hire, refundable on return Per Dog Per Hour or part there of, per person. Per Animal	\$46.00 * \$75.00 \$99.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$46.00 \$91.00 \$73.00 \$181.00 * \$10.50 \$50.00 * \$57.00 \$77.00 \$37.50	\$48.00 * \$78.00 \$104.00 \$25.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 * \$48.00 \$95.00 \$76.00 \$189.00 * \$11.00 \$55.00 * \$60.00 \$81.00

Cemetery

-		2022-2023	2023-2024
FEES BASIS			
Longford & Perth Lawn:			
Single Depth (Longford)	Flat Rate	\$1,616.00	\$1,692.00
Single Depth (Perth)	Flat Rate	\$1,827.00	\$1,913.00
Double Depth	Flat Rate	\$2,114.00	\$2,214.00
Second Interment	Flat Rate	\$1,620.00	\$1,696.00
Grave Still Born Child	Flat Rate	\$415.00	\$434.00
Grave Child Under 12	Flat Rate	\$670.00	\$701.00
Grave Site Allocation/Reservation Fee	Flat Rate	\$342.00	\$357.00
Burial of Ashes	Flat Rate	\$342.00	\$357.00
Supply and fitting of standard plaque		,	,
(non-standard additional charge)	Flat Rate	\$986.00	\$1,033.00
Installation of Plinth and placement of Plaque	Flat Rate	\$365.00	\$382.00
Memorial Walls:			
Placement of Ashes No Plaque	Flat Rate	\$194.00	\$203.00
Placement of Ashes including			
Standard Plaque (non-standard			
additional charge)	Flat Rate	\$609.00	\$637.00
Allocation/Reservation Fee	Flat Rate	\$146.00	\$153.00
Rose Gardens:			
Placement of Ashes including			
Standard Plaque (non-standard			
additional charge) & Base	Flat Rate	\$986.00	\$1,033.00
Reservation	Flat Rate	\$146.00	\$153.00
Placement of Plaque and Ashes	Flat Rate	\$269.00	\$281.00
Perth General (old section):			
Internment (single depth)	Flat Rate	\$2,118.00	\$2,219.00
Grave Site Allocation/Reservation Fee	Flat Rate	\$342.00	\$357.00
Other Fees:			
Fee for Exhumation of Body	Flat Rate	\$2,326.00	\$2,436.00
Fee payable if request for burial is not given			
within prescribed time	Flat Rate	\$182.00	\$191.00
Additional fee for digging and/or			
Attendance on weekend and			
Public Holiday	Flat Rate	\$670.00	\$701.00
Permit for Monumental Work	Flat Rate	\$61.50	\$64.00

All Areas

An additional charge of 30% is applied to all Cemetery burial, placement and reservation fees above, were the fee relates to a person who was not a resident or ratepayer of the Northern Midlands Council.

		2022-2023	2023-2024
Ross			
Town Hall:			
Meetings			
Hall, Supper Room & Kitchen	Per Day	\$110.00	\$115.00
	Maximum 2 Hours	\$20.00	\$20.00
Supper Room & Kitchen	Per Use	\$82.00	\$85.00
Kitchen Only	Per Use	\$60.00	\$63.00
Front Office	Per Use	\$41.00	\$42.00
Reading Room (No. 1 & 2) Functions	Per Room	\$41.00	\$42.00
Hall, Supper Room & Kitchen	Per Use	\$187.00	\$195.00
Supper Room & Kitchen	Per Use	\$94.00	\$98.00
Cleaning Bond	Per booking	\$100.00	\$100.00
Alcohol Bond	Per booking	\$100.00	\$100.00
Snooker Room:			
Individuals	Per Person	\$3.00	\$3.00
Membership	12 months		\$40.00
Membership	6 months		\$20.00
LIFFEY HALL:			
Hall 5pm–9pm		\$5.50	\$5.50
5pm–12am		\$11.00	\$11.00
Daily		\$39.00	\$39.00
PERTH COMMUNITY CENTRE:			
Function Friday & Saturday Nights		\$198.00	\$198.00
Monday to Thursday Nights Hourly	Senior Citizens	\$9.90	\$9.90
(Function Room or Hall)	Others	\$14.30	\$14.30
Not for profit Charities 20% disco	ount on Function room and hall hire		
Hire of Rooms for Provision of Child	Care Service		
- School Day Hire per Day		\$27.50	\$27.50
- School Holidays Hire per Day		\$44.00	\$44.00
- Power per Day		\$22.00	\$22.00
- Storage in Multiple areas of Centr	e per Month	\$132.00	\$132.00
Bond function with alcohol	Each	\$100.00 *	\$100.00 *
Bond function without alcohol	Each	\$50.00 *	\$50.00 *

	202	2 2020	020 2024
EVANDALE MEMORIAL HALL:			
Complete Hall including all amenities	Full Day	\$270.00	\$270.00
Function - Set up before or Clean up After	Half Day	\$100.00	\$100.00
Main Hall Only	Per Hour	\$25.00	\$25.00
Main Hall Only	More than 4 Hours	\$100.00	\$100.00
Supper Room only (Meeting)	Per Hour	\$20.00	\$20.00
Kitchen	Per Hour Minimum 2 Hou	\$25.00	\$25.00
Supper Room & Kitchen	Per Hour Minimum 2 Hou	\$45.00	\$45.00
Table Hire (Off Site)	Per Table	\$5.00	\$5.00
Chair Hire (Off Site)	Per Chair	\$1.00	\$1.00
Crockery Hire (Off Site)	Per Item	Negotiable	Negotiable
Bond Complete Hall including all amenities	Per Hire	\$200.00 *	\$200.00 *
Bond Complete Hall Only Hire	Per Hire	\$100.00 *	\$100.00 *
Bond Supper Room (Meeting) Hire	Per Hire	\$50.00 *	\$50.00 *
Bond Kitchen Hire	Per Hire	\$150.00 *	\$150.00 *
Bond Kitchen and Supper Room Hire	Per Hire	\$150.00 *	\$150.00 \$150.00 *
Bond Table, Chair and Crockery Hire	Per Hire	\$150.00 *	\$150.00 \$150.00 *
		\$50.00 *	•
Key Deposit	Per Key Per Hire		\$50.00 *
Charge for waste left behind	Per Hire	\$50.00	\$50.00
Charge if not cleaned by hirer	Pei fille	\$90.00	\$90.00
LONGFORD TOWN HALL:			
Hall (locals)	Per hour	\$18.50	\$18.50
Hall (non–locals)	Per hour	\$24.00	\$24.00
Hall Functions (locals)	Per day	\$164.00	\$164.00
Hall Functions (non-locals)	Per day	\$216.00	\$216.00
Function - Set up before or Clean up After	Half Day	\$103.00	\$103.00
Stage Lighting and Equipment	Per Hire	\$123.00	\$123.00
otago Eighning and Equipment		ų . <u>_</u> 0.00	Ų
Kitchen	Per hour	\$12.00	\$12.00
Kitchen	Per function	\$34.00	\$34.00
Tea/Coffee/Sugar	Per function	\$24.00	\$24.00
Kitchen Crockery	Per function	\$29.00	\$29.00
Table Hire (Off Site)	Per Table per Day	\$5.10	\$5.10
Chair Hire (Off Site)	Per Chair per Day	\$2.10	\$2.10
- (-)	- 1	,	•
Meeting Room (locals)	Per hour	\$18.50	\$18.50
Meeting Room (non-locals)	Per hour	\$24.00	\$24.00
Audio Equipment Meeting Room	Per Hire	\$29.00	\$29.00
Maritima des Franchismo (2 desse en mano)			
Multiple day Functions (3 days or more)	ato of day rate		
(local not-for-profit groups) 33% reba	ate of day rate		
Key Deposit	Per Hire	\$20.00 *	\$20.00 *
Bond (non-alcohol function)	Per Hire	\$200.00 *	\$200.00 *
Bond (alcohol function)	Per Hire	\$500.00 *	\$500.00 *
Bond Meeting Room	Per Hire	\$50.00 *	\$50.00 *
Major Functions are negotiable	Per Hire		+ ·
Charge for waste left behind	Per Hire	\$50.00	\$50.00
Charge if not cleaned by hirer	Per Hire	\$90.00	\$90.00
Function bookings require 50% of hire fee to be		·	+
5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5	

2022-2023

2023-2024

	2	2022-2023	2023-2024
LONGFORD WAR MEMORIAL HALL(Village Green):			
Hall (locals)	Per hour	\$19.50	\$20.00
Hall (non–locals)	Per hour	\$25.00	\$26.00
Hall Functions (locals)	Per day	\$171.00	\$179.00
Hall Functions (non-locals)	Per day	\$225.00	\$236.00
Function - Set up day before or clean up day after	from 4pm or to 10am	\$108.00	\$112.00
Kitchen	Per hour	\$12.50	\$13.00
Kitchen	Per function	\$35.50	\$37.00
Table Hire (Off Site)	Per Table per Day	\$2.20	\$2.25
Chair Hire (Off Site)	Per Chair per Day	\$0.55	\$0.55
Key Deposit		\$20.00 *	\$20.00 *
Bond (non-alcohol function)		\$200.00 *	\$200.00 *
Bond (alcohol function)		\$500.00 *	\$500.00 *
Bond Meeting Room		\$50.00 *	\$50.00 *
Major Functions are negotiable			
Charge for waste left behind	Per Hire	\$55.00	\$56.00
,	Per hour per cleaner requi	\$100.00	\$101.00
Function bookings require 50% of hire fee to be paid	l within 7 days to confirm l	booking.	
BISHOPSBOURNE COMMUNITY CENTRE:			
Functions Hall & kitchen (non-locals)	Day	\$209.00	\$220.00
Functions Hall & kitchen (locals)	Day	\$162.00	\$170.00
Function - Set up day before or clean up day after	from 4pm or to 10am	\$50.00	\$52.00
Kitchen Use Only	Up to 3 hours	\$52.00	\$54.00
Large Meeting Room	Up to 3 hours	\$42.00	\$44.00
Meeting Room & Kitchen	Up to 3 hours	\$57.00	\$60.00
Foyer (Small Meetings)	Up to 3 hours	\$16.00	\$16.50
All Meeting rooms & Kitchen > 3 Hours (Locals)	Per Hour	\$19.00	\$20.00
All Meeting rooms & Kitchen > 3 Hours (non-locals)	Per Hour	\$25.00	\$26.00
Toilets Hire Only	Per Day	\$31.00	\$32.00
Local Sports Group Users	Up to 3 hours	\$26.00	\$27.00
Camper/Caravan Groups			
Max 48 Hours stay as per Planning Perm			
use of kitchen toilet & large meeting room	ı Per Day	\$57.00	\$60.00
Cleaning and Rubbish Removal if not			
completed to satisfactory standard by Hirer	Per Hour	\$94.00	\$98.00
Recreation Ground Hire for Sporting Activity	Per Day	\$69.00	\$72.00
Key Deposit		\$20.00 *	\$20.00
Bond (non-alcohol function)		\$200.00 *	\$200.00 *
Bond (alcohol function)		\$500.00 *	\$500.00 *
DEVON HILLS COMMUNITY CENTRE:	_		
Community Cente	Per use	\$50.00	\$50.00

			2022-2023	2023-2024
CAMPE	BELL TOWN,			
	TOWN HALL:			
		Dan day	\$02.00	#00.00
	Meeting Room/Supper Room	Per day	\$93.00	\$98.00
		Per hour	\$19.50	\$20.00
	Main Hall:			
	Hall - Meetings	Per day	\$150.00	\$157.00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Per hour	\$31.00	\$32.00
	Functions:	i ci iloui	ψ31.00	Ψ32.00
			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* 40= 00
	Local Organisations	Night	\$188.00	\$195.00
	Outside Committees	Night	\$245.00	\$257.00
	Kitchen utilised with function		\$64.00	\$66.00
	Chairs	Each	\$1.25	\$1.30
	Tables	Each	\$6.25	\$6.50
			•	· ·
	Crockery	Each	\$0.25	\$0.25
	Bond:			
	For any function (non alcohol)		\$210.00	\$210.00
	Function (alcohol)		\$530.00	\$530.00
	Key Deposit		\$25.00	\$25.00
	ney Doposit		Ψ20.00	Ψ20.00
	Guide Hall:			
	Halll	Per day	\$51.00	\$55.00
	Function with Alcohol Additional Fee	Per day	\$51.00	\$55.00
		•		
Epping				
	Town Hall – All Facilities Hire		\$100.00	\$105.00
	Town Hall – All Facilities Hire		\$19.50	\$20.00
	10WITTAIN 7 AT LIGHTED TIME		ψ10.00	Ψ20.00
AVOCA	:			
	Town Hall – Hall Hire Only	Per Day	\$50.00	\$50.00
	Town Hall – All Facilities Hire	Per Day	\$50.00	\$50.00
		Pel Day	· ·	· ·
	Bond where alcohol served at function		\$100.00	\$100.00
	Ash Centre – Hire	Per Day	\$25.00	\$25.00
CRESS	Y HALL:			
	Hall & Kitchen	Per Time	\$100.00	\$100.00
	Hall	Per Time	\$50.00	\$50.00
	Back Room and Kitchen	Per Time	\$50.00	\$50.00
	Back Room Meetings	Per Time	\$20.00	\$20.00
			,	*
	Recreational Activities	Per Hour	\$20.00	\$20.00
All PUB	BLIC HALLS AND RESERVES:			
	Insurance Casual One Off Hire or Use			
	- Meeting		\$5.00	\$5.00
	- Non-alcohol function		\$15.00	\$15.00
			•	·
	- Alcohol function		\$50.00	\$50.00
	Equipment Hire from Council (Larger Items)		\$50.00	\$50.00
	- Marquees (Five Available)	Per Item per Day		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

2022-2023

2023-2024

Recreational Facilities

Campbell Town:

Campbell Town Rec Ground Complex			
Function Room			
- Function Room hourly rate	Per Hour	\$69.00	\$72.00
- Set up/down all meeting rooms	Per Hire	\$37.00	\$38.00
(major meetings/conferences)			
 Add tea, coffee, milk: basic sachets, 	Per 25 Persons	\$25.00	\$25.00
papercups, longlife milk			
 Conferences/Social functions / events 	Per Day	\$200.00	\$210.00
up to 50 people.			
 Conferences/Social functions / events 	Per Day	\$302.00	\$316.00
Over 50 people.			
 Use of AV equipment 	Per Hire	\$19.50	\$20.00
- Use of Kitchen / Kiosk	Per Hire	\$96.00	\$100.00
Full Clubroom Facility			
- Full facility	Half Day	\$312.00	\$330.00
- Full facility	Full Day	\$653.00	\$683.00
Meeting Room 1 (Capacity 4)			
 Meeting Room 1 (No bond required) 	Per Hour	\$10.00	\$11.00
 Meeting Room 1 (No bond required) 	Full Day	\$29.00	\$30.00
Meeting Room 2 (Capacity 30)			
 Meeting Room 2 (No bond required) 	Per Hour	\$29.00	\$30.00
 Meeting Room 2 (No bond required) 	Full Day	\$87.00	\$90.00
- Set up/down	Per Hire	\$15.00	\$15.00
 Add tea, coffee, milk: basic sachets, 	Per 25 Persons	\$25.00	\$25.00
papercups, longlife milk			
Ground			
- Ground only	Per Day	\$145.00	\$151.00
- Ground only per match	up to 5 Hours	\$74.00	\$77.00
- 3 changerooms, 2 coach boxes, and	up to 5 Hours	\$74.00	\$77.00
timekeepers box per match			
- Additional change rooms	up to 5 Hours	\$34.00	\$36.00
- Ground training (no changerooms)	Per Hour	\$45.00	\$47.00
- add 1 changeroom to training	Per Use	\$23.00	\$23.50
- Ground hire - special events	Per Day	\$235.00	\$246.00
- Lights 100lux	Per Hour	\$16.00	\$16.00
- Lights 200lux	Per Hour	\$33.00	\$34.00
Catering			
- Pricing according to need		POA	POA
Cleaning	-	***	* 4 0 0 0
- Cleaning for each area	Per Hour	\$39.00	\$40.00
Tennis / Netball	5 6	440.00	440 =0
- Court Hire	Per Court per Hour	\$13.00	\$13.50
- Lighting	Per Hour	\$6.00	\$6.50
Bonds		4.0.4.00	****
- Refundable damage Bond where no alcohol se		\$184.00	\$184.00 *
- Refundable damage Bond where alcohol serve	d	\$368.00	\$368.00 *
Notes			# 404.00
Local Residents receive a discount of 25% on all			\$184.00
- Deposit of 25% of hire fee is payable to confiir			\$368.00
- Deposit is refundable on cancellation if advised	, .		
 Bonds do not apply to government users include Room hire includes whiteboards, Wifi access. 	ling schools.		
King Street Oval:			
Occasional Users	Per Day	\$69.00	\$73.00
00000.0	. s. buj	400.00	ψ, σ.σσ

2022-2023

2023-2024

Recreational Facilities

		2022-2023	2023-2024
Longford:			
Longford Recreation Ground Com	plex		
Function Room			
 Function Room hourly rate 	Per Hour	\$69.00	\$72.00
 Set up/down all meeting rooms 	Per Hire	\$37.00	\$38.00
(major meetings/conferences)			
 Add tea, coffee, milk: basic sachets 	s, Per 25 Persons	\$25.00	\$25.00
papercups, longlife milk			
 Conferences/Social functions / eve 	nts Per Day	\$201.00	\$210.00
up to 50 people.			
 Conferences/Social functions / eve 	nts Per Day	\$302.00	\$316.00
Over 50 people.			
 Use of AV equipment 	Per Hire	\$19.00	\$20.00
- Use of Kitchen / Kiosk	Per Hire	\$96.00	\$101.00
Full Clubroom Facility			
- Full facility	Half Day	\$326.00	\$341.00
- Full facility	Full Day	\$653.00	\$683.00
Small Meeting Room			
 Small Meeting Room (No bond req 		\$29.00	\$30.00
- Set up/down	Per Hire	\$15.00	\$15.00
- Add tea, coffee, milk: basic sachet	s, Per 25 Persons	\$25.00	\$25.00
papercups, longlife milk			
Ground			
- Ground only	Per Day	\$145.00	\$151.00
- Ground only per match	up to 5 Hours	\$74.00	\$77.00
 - 3 changerooms, 2 coach boxes, an timekeepers box per match 	up to 5 Hours	\$74.00	\$77.00
 Additional change rooms 	up to 5 Hours	\$34.00	\$36.00
 Ground training (no changerooms) 	Per Hour	\$45.00	\$47.00
 add 1 changeroom to training 	Per Use	\$23.00	\$23.50
 Ground hire - special events 	Per Day	\$235.00	\$246.00
- Lights 100lux	Per Hour	\$15.00	\$16.00
Catering			
 Pricing according to need 		POA	POA
Cleaning			
 Cleaning for each area 	Per Hour	\$39.00	\$40.00
Bonds			
 Refundable damage Bond where n 		\$184.00	\$184.00
 Refundable damage Bond where a 	Icohol served	\$368.00	\$368.00
Notes			
 Local Residents receive a discount Deposit of 25% of hire fee is payab 			
 Deposit is refundable on cancellation 	on if advised 30 days prior to booking da	te.	
- Bonds do not apply to government			
- Room hire includes whiteboards, W	/ifi access.		
Village Green (Victoria Square) :			
Power Box Key Deposit		\$50.00 *	\$50.00 *
Power Usage Charge			
- High usage (eg Burgers/Chips)	Per Day	\$10.00	\$11.00
- Low usage (eg Coffee/Hotdogs)	Per Day	\$5.00	\$5.00
2 (3	-		

Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds

		, 0	2022-2023	2023-2024
CARAV	AN PARKS:			
Ross C	aravan Park: Fees set by Lessee			
ongfo	rd Caravan Park: Fees set by Lessee			
	NG GROUNDS:			
ooms	Lake:			
	Camping Site	Per Year	\$445.00	\$475.00
	0 0.0	-	4	****
	Shack Site	Per Year	\$572.00	\$611.00
	0	D	#0.00	#0.00
-1 1	Casual Campers	Per person per night	\$3.00	\$3.00
ake Le		Per Year	#900 00	\$064.00
	Shack Site - Large Site - Smaller Site	Per rear	\$809.00	\$864.00
	- Smaller Site		\$770.00	\$823.00
	Camp site with power	Per Night	\$26.00	\$27.00
	Camp site with power	Per Night	\$20.00 \$14.00	\$27.00 \$15.00
	Additional Persons	Per Night	\$2.00	\$2.00
	Shower	Per 4 Minute Shower	\$1.00	\$1.00
	Shower	i ei 4 Miliate Silowei	ψ1.00	ψ1.00
	mmina Doolo			
VVII	mming Pools			
	O		2022-2023	2023-2024
ressy	r.		2022 2020	2020 2024
,	General Admission	Adult	\$4.00	\$4.00
	General / Milliodon	Child	\$3.00	\$3.00
		Onlooker	\$1.50	\$1.50
		Toddler U/2	Free	Free
	Seasons Ticket	Family	\$180.00	\$180.00
	OCASONS FICKET	Child U/18	\$80.00	\$80.00
		Adult	\$90.00	\$90.00
		Onlooker	\$30.00	\$30.00
	(Family - 2 adults 3 children extra \$10		ψ00.00	φου.σο
	Swimming Carnivals	Per Day	\$260.00	\$260.00
	Hourly rate	Per Hour	\$55.00	\$55.00
	Education Department:	A week for 1 hour each d	\$120.00	\$120.00
	Eddodion Boparimoni.	A week for 2 hour each d	\$230.00	\$230.00
	Austswim	Per Day	\$5.00	\$5.00
	Addiowiiii	r or Bay	ψ0.00	ψ0.00
loss:				
	General Admission	Adult/Child	\$4.00	\$4.00
		Family Daily	\$10.00	\$10.00
		Family Weekly	\$30.00	\$30.00
		Single Weekly	\$15.00	\$15.00
	Seasons Ticket	Child	\$65.00	\$65.00
		Adult	\$65.00	\$65.00
		Family	\$130.00	\$130.00
ampt	pell Town:			
	General Admission	Adult/Child	\$4.00	\$4.00
		Toddler U/5	\$1.50	\$1.50
		Onlooker	\$1.50	\$1.50
	Season Tickets	Child U/18	\$64.00	\$67.00
		Adult	\$74.00	\$77.50
		Family	\$148.00	\$155.00
	Pool Hire (Exclusive Use)	Per Hour	\$70.00	\$75.00
	Pool Hire (Exclusive Use)	Day Rate	\$280.00	\$300.00
	Cleaning of Facilities with Hire	Per Hour (2 Hours minimum charge)	\$37.00	\$40.00
	•	the facility in a reasonable state of cleanli		
	Provision of Life Guards with	the facility in a reasonable state of cleaning	noss, auditional charg	je may be applied at
		Per Guard per Hour	¢44.00	\$48.00
	hire (where available)	Per Guard per Hour	\$44.00	φ40.00
	For Learn to swim / Austswim	Per Hour	\$50.00	¢ ፍፍ <u>ሰ</u> ስ
	Pool Hire (Exclusive Use) Cleaning of Facilities with Hire	Per Hour (1 Hours minimum charge)	\$50.00 \$37.00	\$55.00 \$40.00
		Por Hour Ci Houre minimum chargo)		

Per Hour (1 Hours minimum charge)

\$37.00

\$40.00

Cleaning of Facilities with Hire

Rubbish Disposal

			2022-2023	2023-2024
F!	achie te macidante (metemanana			
rees appii	cable to residents / ratepayers			
Refuse	:			
	Single Axle Trailer / Ute (Small)	Each	\$16.00	\$17.00
	Single Axle Trailer / Ute (Large)	Each	\$23.00	\$24.00
	Double Axle Trailer (Small)	Each	\$31.00	\$32.00
	Double Axle Trailer (Large)	Each	\$46.00	\$48.00
	Sedan / Stationwagon	Each	\$10.00	\$10.00
	240 litre Garbage Bin	Each	\$6.00	\$6.00
	50 litre garbage bag	Each	\$2.00	\$2.00
	Other commercial vehicles - Loose	m³	\$54.00	\$56.00
	- Compacted	m³	\$109.00	\$113.00
	Innerspring Mattress Disposal			
	- Single	Each	\$13.50	\$14.00
	- Double	Each	\$13.50	\$14.00
	- Queen/King	Each	\$13.50	\$14.00
	Refrigerators/Airconditioners	Each	\$12.00	\$12.50
	Concrete and Masonry (Longford Site Only)	m³	\$31.00	\$32.00
Green '	Masto			
Green	Single Axle Trailer /Ute (Small)	Each	\$11.50	\$12.00
	Single Axle Trailer / Ote (Smail) Single Axle Trailer / Ute (Large)	Each	\$17.00	\$12.00 \$17.50
	Double Axle Trailer (Small)	Each	\$22.00	\$23.00
	Double Axle Trailer (Gridin) Double Axle Trailer (Large)	Each	\$31.00	\$32.00
	Sedan / Stationwagon	Lacii	\$7.00	\$7.00
	240 litre Garbage Bin	Each	\$6.00	\$6.00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Each	φο.υυ N/a	ъб.00 N/a
	50 litre garbage bag Commercial Vehicles	m³	\$39.00	\$40.00
	Commercial vehicles	III	ф39.00	Φ40.00
Tyres:				
.,	Car/motor bike tyre	Each	\$9.00	\$9.00
	Light truck / 4x4 tyre	Each	\$17.00	\$18.00
	Medium truck tyre 18" & over	Each	\$32.00	\$33.00
	Large Truck tyre up to 34"	Each	\$46.00	\$48.00
	Note: No Tyres over 34" are accepted			
	No tyres on rims are accepted			
	(Tyre must be separated from rim prior to site e	ntry)		
	cable to non residents / non ratepayers			
Non res	sident / non ratepayers will be charged three time the fe	es applicable to reside	ents / ratepayers above.	
Korbsi	de Refuse Collection:			
Keinsi	Replacement MGB's 140 litre	Each	\$89.00	\$106.00
	Replacement MGB's 240 litre	Each	\$92.00	\$110.00
	MGB Changeover Cost	Each	\$25.00 \$25.00	\$30.00
	MGB Changeover Cost	Lacii	φ25.00	φ30.00
Kerbsi	de Recycling Collection:			
	Replacement Recycling MGB's 240 litre	Each	\$92.00	\$110.00
Aband	oned Vehicles			
	Additional Charge on top of recovery		\$57.00	\$60.00
	of removal contractor cost			

Health

9 9.01 9.02	Health Subdivision Assessment (outside sewerage district) Each Additional Lot	2022-2023 \$143.00 * \$72.00 *	2023-2024 \$170.00 * \$200.00 *
9.03	Water Cartage Tankers for Assessment of Transport	\$121.00 *	\$200.00 *
9.04	User or Supplier of Private Water Supply	\$121.00 *	\$127.00 *
9.05	Water Sampling (by request) Plus cost of analysis	\$121.00 *	\$127.00 *
9.06	Food Samples (If breaching relevant code) Plus cost of analysis	\$141.00 *	\$147.00 *
9.07	Request for Inspection & Written Reports on Food Premises	\$121.00 *	\$127.00 *
9.08	Food Premises Annual Renewal - High Risk	\$294.00 *	\$350.00 *
9.09	Food Premises Annual Renewal - Medium Risk	\$235.00 *	\$300.00 *
9.10	Food Premises Annual Renewal - Low Risk	\$152.00 *	\$200.00 *
00	- Food Premise licences are not transferable to new operators if business sold In the i		4200.00 1
	during the year the new operator fee for the remainder of the year will be a prorata a number of months remaining in the year. number of months remaining in the year.		d on the
9.20	Mobile Food Vendor Permit (Six Months)	\$166.00 *	\$180.00 *
9.21	Mobile Food Vendor Permit (Twelve Months)	\$333.00 *	\$348.00 *
9.22	Temporary Food Business Registration - Per Day	\$36.00 *	\$40.00 *
9.23	Temporary Food Business Registration - 2 to 8 Weeks	\$71.00 *	\$74.00 *
9.24	Temporary Food Business Registration - 6 months	\$141.00 *	\$147.00 *
9.25	Statewide Mobile Food Licence - Yearly	\$200.00 *	\$209.00 *
9.26	Temporary Food Business Registration - Charity	Ψ200:00 ∓ Nil	Ψ200:00 ∓ Nil
9.20	remporary 1 ood Business (registration - Orianty	IVII	IVII
9.30	Place of Assembly Licence - Special Event (1 day)	\$90.00 *	\$150.00 *
9.31	Place of Assembly Licence - Special Event (Multi-day)	\$241.00 *	\$250.00
9.32	Place of Assembly Licence - General Purpose Annual	\$155.00 *	\$162.00 *
9.33	Place of Assembly Licence - Registered Charity	Nil	Nil
9.40	Other Registrations Required by the Public Health Regulations-per year	\$121.00 *	\$127.00 *
9.41	Registration of Premises where Public Risk activity Carried out	\$121.00 *	\$155.00
9.42	Individual Licence to Carry Out Public Health Risk Activity	\$61.00 *	\$155.00
9.43	Registration of Regulated System (New or Renewal)	\$121.00 *	\$127.00 *
9.44	Re-inspection Due to Incomplete or Faulty Work	\$121.00	\$155.00
9.45	Additional Inspections	\$121.00	\$155.00
9.50	Sale of 1.4 Litre Sharps Containers	\$9.00	\$11.75

Building & Plumbing

	•	O	2022-2023	2023-2024
1 B	Building Permit Auth	ority:		
	Class 1a (Under 100m		\$250 *	\$261 *
1.01 C	Class 1a (Over 100m2	Notifiable Building Works	\$370	\$387
1.01 F	arm Buildings	Notifiable Building Works	\$310 *	\$325 *
	Class 1a	Permit Work	\$345 *	·
	Class 1a	Additional charge per unit for multi unit developments	\$250 *	
	Class 10	Notifiable Building Works	\$150 *	
	Class 10	Permit Work Notifiable Building Works Class 2 0 (Under 500m2)	\$319 *	·
	Class 2 - 9 Class 2 - 9	Notifiable Building Works Class 2 - 9 (Under 500m2) Notifiable Building Works (Over 500m2 and under 1000m2)	\$300 * \$450	\$471
	Class 2 - 9	Notifiable Building Works (Over 1000m2 and under 2000m2)		\$628
	Class 2 - 9	Notifiable Building Works (Over 2000m2)	To be Quoted	To be Quoted
	Class 2 - 9	Permit Work (Under 500m2)	\$465 *	
	Class 2 - 9	Permit Work (Over 500m2 and under 1000m2)	\$679 *	•
1.0901 C	Class 2 - 9	Permit Work (Over 1000m2 and under 2000m2)	\$867 *	
1.0903 C	Class 2 - 10	Permit Work (Over 2000m2)	To be Quoted *	\$1,872 *
1.10 F	arm Buildings	Permit Works	\$421 *	•
2.08 C	Class 2 - 9	Permit Work (Over 2000m2)	To be Quoted *	To be Quoted *
Building S	Sundry Services			
_	-	onal inspections in house or cost of external	\$129	\$133
	surveyor fees and ch		Ψ129	ψ199
		urrent Building Permit	\$155 *	\$162 *
			\$312 *	·
		rent Building Permit		•
		Extension of current Building Permit	\$468 *	·
		3.02 for extension of expired Permit	\$118 *	\$220 *
	vhere permitted to d			
	Building Amendmen	t		
	Class 10		\$319 *	
	Class 1		\$319 *	
	Class 2-9		\$433 *	\$453 *
3.05 A	Amendment of Certif	ficate of Likely Compliance		
C	Class 10		\$85	\$88
C	Class 1		\$113	\$118
C	Class 2-9		\$144	\$155
3.07 F	File search fee (incl	copies of plans) Class 10 and 1	\$78	\$85
F	File search fee (incl	copies of plans) Class 2 to 9	to be Quoted	to be Quoted
	Building Certificate			
C	Class 10 (Plus doub	le Permit Authority fee)	\$628	\$658
	,	Permit Authority fee)	\$628	\$658
	•	Plus double Permit Authority fee)	\$831	\$871
		Plus double Permit Authority fee)	\$1,203	\$1,259
	,	ee Onsite waste water disposal	\$220	\$400
	EHO Assessment Fe	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$220	\$230
	Building Notification		\$80 *	\$83 *
0.12 L	Saliding Hotilloation	(LOW Hold) I Offil OO	φοσ	Ψ00 τ
Plumbing	- Permit			
4.01 0	Class 1a	Permit Work	\$261 *	\$361 *
4.02 (Class 1a	Permit Work (Additional charge per unit for multi-unit develop	\$209 *	\$309 *
4.03 C	Class 2-9 < 500m2		\$426 *	\$536 *
4.04 (Class 2-9 > 500m3		\$614 *	\$845 *
4.041 0	Class 2-9 > 1000m2	and < 2000m2	\$787 *	\$980 *
4.05 0	Class 10		\$136 *	\$236 *
4.06 F	Plumbing Notification	n - Assessed Low Risk	•	\$80 *
	•	ng Maximum of 4 Inspections)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		g or addition - each sole occupancy unit)		
	Jnder 500m2	y yy	\$470 *	\$492 *
	500m2 and over		\$606 *	
Class 10			Ψ000 τ	ΨΟΟ Τ Τ
		r with fixtures (eg Toilet and Handbasin)	\$257 *	\$269 *
		ding farm buildings Class 7b)	Ψ201 *	Ψ203 *
	500m2 and under	ang rann banangs olass (b)	\$470	\$565
	Over 500m2 to 1000	lm?	\$470 \$779	\$303 \$815
	Over 1000m2 to 200		\$779 \$1,003 *	
		UIIIZ		
4.40	Over 2000m2		To be quoted *	* To be quoted *

Building & Plumbing

	3	2022-2023	2023-2024
5	Plumbing – Sundry Services		
5.01	Inspections or additional inspections	\$129 *	\$133 *
	Plumbing Amendment		
5.021	Class 1	\$200 *	\$209 *
5.022	Class 10	\$121 *	\$140 *
5.023	Class 2-9	\$426 *	\$446 *
5.03	Plumbing Notification (Low Risk)Plumbing Surveyor Assessed	\$80 *	\$82 *
5.04	Initial Extension of current Plumbing COLC or Permit	\$155 *	\$162 *
	2nd Extension of current Plumbing COLC or Permit	\$312 *	\$327 *
	3rd and Subsequent Extension of current Plumbing COLC or Permit	\$468 *	\$490 *
5.05	Plumbing Notification (Low risk) Form 80	\$75 *	\$75 *
6	Construction Compliance Charge - Refundable Bonds on Notifiable and	d Permit Works	
6.01	All Classes where deemed applicable	\$750 *	\$750 *
ully refu	ndable if: - no additional inspections,		
	 no damage caused to Council infrastructure 		

- works completed in building permit period
 Compliance with Landscaping (If required by Planning Permit)

State Government Levies

7.01 Tasmanian Building and Construction Industry Training Levy 0.2%* of total Cost of Building Works if \$20,000 or greater.

7.02 Building Administration Fee 0.1%* of total Cost of Building Works if \$20,000 or greater.

Refunds

8.01 Building & Plumbing Permit Fees If application withdrawn prior to issue of permit	50% refund 50% refund of all Building and plumbing permit fees plumbing permit fees
8.02 Building & Plumbing Permit Fees If application withdrawn after Permit issued and before works commenced and Permit has not expired	20% refund 20% refund of all Building and plumbing permit fees plumbing permit fees
8.03 Plumbing Surveyor Fees If application withdrawn prior to assessment and issue of permit	80% refund 80% refund Plumbing Plumbing Surveyor fees Surveyor fees
8.03 Plumbing Surveyor Fees If application withdrawn after Permit issued and before works commenced and Permit has not expired	50% refund 50% refund Plumbing Plumbing Surveyor fees Surveyor fees
8.04 Tasmanian Building and Construction	May be refunded on application to those fion to the Tasmanian

Industry Training Levy

8.05 Building Administration Fee

Building and Construction Training Board struction Training Board

Refundable if permit has not expired, less handling fee of \$12 on application to Council upon withdrawl of building application

Planning

1 Planning Permit	2022 2020	2020 202 :
1.1.1 Minor application ^A	\$144 *B	\$150 ∗ B
	40-0	40-0
1.1.4 Visitor Accommodation (Permitted under PD6) Set by State Govt	\$250 *	\$250 *
1.2 Permitted Applications	\$278 *	\$291 *
	+ .3% over \$300,000	+ .3% over \$300,000
1.3 Discretionary Applications	\$415 *B	\$434 *B
(due to being in Special Area or	+ .3% over \$300,000	+ .3% over \$300,000
heritage listed, minor variation)	+ .5% over \$300,000	+ .5% over \$500,000
•		
1.4 Discretionary Applications	\$567 *в	\$594 *в
(discretionary use or variation to	+0.3% over \$300,000	+0.3% over \$300,000
the Planning Scheme provisions)		
1.5 THC Works application only	\$144 *B	\$150 ∗ B
1.0 THO Works application only	Ψ144 45	Ψ100 45
1.6 Level 2 EMPCA application	\$986 *	\$1,033 *
(advert fee – invoiced after Environment	+ .3% over \$300,000	+ .3% over \$300,000
Division permission to exhibit)		
	*	
1.7 Mulitiple Dwelling Application	\$567 *B	****
	+ \$287 per Unit	+ \$300 per Unit
	+ \$138 per variation per unit	+ \$144 per variation per unit
2 Subdivisions		
2.1 Subdivision Permitted	\$567	\$594
(No variation to Planning Scheme provisions)	+ \$287 per new lot	Ф094 + \$300 per new lot
(NO Variation to Flaming Scrience provisions)	+ \$287 per new lot	+ \$300 per new lot
2.2 Subdivision Discretionary	\$567 *B	\$594 *B
(No Variation to Planning Scheme provisions)	+ \$287 per new lot	+ \$300 per new lot
2.3 Subdivision Discretionary	\$567 *B	+
(Variation to Planning Scheme provisions)	+ \$287 per new lot	+ \$300 per Unit
	+ \$144 per variation per lot	+ \$150 per variation per unit
2.4 Application in conjunction with subdivision	Discretionary Fee	Discretionary Fee
(no advertising fee)	Districtionary 1 cc	Discretionary rec
2.5 Retrospective application	Double application fee	Double application fee
Additional charges will apply if s64 application under LUPAA	Disbursements - Cost + 15%	6 Disbursements - Cost + 15%
3 Reports	4. 4.50/	A
3.1 Professional reports (invoiced)	At cost + 15% admin	At cost + 15% admin
2.2. Advertising Fee (See Note B)	# 077	¢ኅດດ
3.2 Advertising Fee (See Note B)	\$277	\$290

2022-2023

2023-2024

Planning

4	Local Provision Schedule Amendmen	t/ Northern Regional Land Use Strategy	2022-2023 Amendment	2023-2024
		a normon nogional zana eco enatogy		#4.450
4.1	Application fee		\$1,106 *	\$1,158 *
4.2	Processing fee (after Council initiation) (invoiced)		\$1,106 * + 3 advert fees of \$485 each + \$656 if hearing required	\$1,158 * n + 3 advert fees of \$485 each + \$656 if hearing required
4.3	Disbursements (Returned in full if not Initiated)	Tasmanian Planning Commission Fee	Minimum \$340	Minimum \$356
	(Totaling in land in lot initiation)	Central Plan Register	Minimum \$34	tba
4.4	Application in conjunction with Local F Scheme Amendment	Provisions	Relev	vant discretionary fee - no advert fee
4.5	Request to amend the Northern Region 4.51 Minor Amendment 4.52 Major Amendment	onal Land Use Strategy Amendment	\$522 * \$2,612 *	\$547 * \$2,736 *
5	Sundry			
5 1	Extension of permit	(permitted)	\$142 *	\$148 *
0.1	Extension of permit	(discretionary)	\$278 *	\$291 *
5.2	Amendment of permit	(permitted)	\$142 *	\$148 *
	·	(discretionary)	\$415 *	\$434 *
5.3	Sealing of final plan of subdivision	,	\$278 *	\$291 *
			+ \$69 per lot	+ \$69 per lot
	further request to Seal (if final plan of	subdivision returned)	\$142 *	\$148 *
5.4	Certification of strata plan		\$278 *	\$291 *
	·		+ \$138 per unit	+ \$144 per unit
5.5	Adhesion Order		\$278 *	\$291 *
	or if required by Planr	ning Permit	\$142 *	\$148 *
5.6	Request to amend sealed plan plus advertising fees	if required & \$500 per hour if hearing required (invo	\$278 *	\$291 *
5.7	Sealing of Part 5 Agreement or if required by Planr	ning Permit	\$278 * \$142 *	\$291 * \$148 *
5.8	Request information - completed files/sear	rch fee	\$70	\$78
5.9	Request for e-information from e-reco	ords	\$29	\$30
5.11	Footpath Trading Policy 52			
	5.111 Signage :	Per Annum		
	Fee for One Sign		\$14	\$14
	Additional for Second Sign		\$60	\$61
	5.112 On Street Dining	Per Annum	\$32	\$33
	5.113 Display of Goods	Per Annum	\$32	\$33
5.12	Tasmanian Planning Scheme - Northo		ф 7 О .	ф 7 Б
6	Refunds	ired" & Exempt Uses Building/Plumbing	\$72 *	\$75 *
6.1	- Permitted applications withdrawn within 7 days	& prior to assessment		
	100% refund less admin fee of	(not disbursements)	\$139	\$145
	 Permitted applications withdrawn prior to assess Other applications withdrawn prior to assessment 		50% refund 50% refund	50% refund 50% refund
	- Disbursements (if unused)		100%	100%
tes:				
	Minor application (outbuilding up to 40 sqm & apex 3n	n, extension up to 30m2 behind building line & under buil	ding height;	
	modifications within existing roofline, pool; freestanding	ng sign; solid front fence up to 1500mm.		
		only, which will be confirmed after full assessment by the	e Development Assessment Tear	m.
	Fees for projects over \$10m are negotiable, with a min	nimum fee of \$30,000		
7	Minor amendment under s56 or s57	. •		
	at cost plus associated leg	· ·		at cost
	5 5	vith s57 of IUPAA, or any other mediation	on	
	required by the Council in order to de	. •		\$250
	if external consultant requi	red, paid at cost by applicant		at cost

Engineering

			2022-2023	2023-2024
		Basis	Fees	Fees
7	Engineering Fees:			
7.′	1 Engineering Development			
	Assessment Fee		\$380.00	\$400.00
	(subdivisions & boundary adjustments with	n engineering works)		
	plus if over 3 lots	Per additional lot	\$138.00	\$145.00



APPENDIX D

RATES & CHARGES POLICY 2023-2024

June 2023



NORTHERN MIDLANDS COUNCIL POLICY MANUAL

RATES AND CHARGES

Originated Date: Adopted 9 July 2012 – Min. No. 172/12 (as Policy 65)

Amended Date/s: Revision: 24 June 2013 – Min. No. 158/13

Revision: 23 June 2014 – Min. No. 155/14
Revision: 22 June 2015 – Min. No. 168/15
Revision: 21 September 2015 – Min. No. 270/15
Revision: 27 June 2016 – Min. No. 171/16
Revision: 26 June 2017 – Min. No. 205/17
Revision: 25 June 2018 – Min. No. 161/18
Revision: 24 June 2019 – Min. No. 182/19
Revision: 29 June 2020 – Min. No. 211/20
Revision – 28 June 2021 – Min. No.218/21
Revision – 27 June 2022 – Min. No. 22/215

Revision - 26 June 2023 - Min. No. 23/0199

Applicable Legislation: Part 9 of the Local Government Act 1993

Objective This policy sets out the parameters of the Northern Midlands Council for setting and collecting Rates and

Charges within its area

Administration: Corporate Services

Review Cycle/Date: Annually. Next review June 2024.

1 INTRODUCTION

This policy sets out the parameters of the Northern Midlands Council for setting and collecting Rates and Charges within its area. The purpose of the policy is to outline Council's approach towards rating its community and to meet the requirements of section 86B of the *Local Government Act 1993* which requires Council to have a Rates and Charges policy by 31 August 2023. The policy is reviewable at least every four years or upon adjustment of rates and charges levied, and it must be made available to the public.

2 STRATEGIC PRINCIPLES

In making the policy Council has taken into account the principles that

- a) rates constitute taxation for local government purposes rather than a fee for service
- b) the value of rateable land being an indicator of the capacity of the ratepayer in respect of that land to pay rates.

In setting its Rates and Charges, Council considers the following:

- Northern Midlands Strategic Plan 2017-2027
- Long Term Financial and Asset Management Plans
- The 2023-24 Annual Plan & Budget
- Current economic climate and external influences such as legislative reform, grant funding programs, inflation factors and interest rates.
- Specific issues faced by this community, including:
 - the need to maintain and update its large road network and other essential infrastructure
 - maintenance and improvement of community assets to enable the municipal area to be promoted as an attractive place to live, work, invest and visit.
- The impact of Rates & Charges on the community, including:
 - residential, commercial, industrial and primary producers
 - minimising the rate levels by adopting a 'user pay' principle where possible
 - new services being funded from new rates raised
 - government grant levels and the need to expend on specific areas
 - provision of concessions to those in the community unable to meet full cost of services.



Northern Midlands Council

POLICY MANUAL

Council raises revenue for governance and administration, which deliver goods and services to the community. These services are generally not provided by the private sector and may include, amongst others, road, recreation and stormwater infrastructure, waste management, planning, development and health regulatory and compliance activities, economic development and community services.

Council conducts public consultation on a broad range of issues relating to specific programs and future directions of the municipal area. These opportunities are advertised in the local newspapers, put to Local District Committees and other interested groups, and residents are welcome to attend Council meetings. The Council also encourages feedback at anytime and this can be done by visiting www.northernmidlands.tas.gov.au or sending comments to the General Manager.

Northern Midlands Council has adopted land use as a differentiating factor to be used when setting rates and continues to set a minimum payment for general rates. Service charges are applied for waste management services provided within the municipal area. All properties throughout the municipal area are levied for a Volunteer or General Fire Service contribution which is collected on behalf of the State Fire Service Commission. (Further details of Rates and Charges are provided later in this document).

3 RATING STRATEGIES

The following key strategies have been developed consistent with Council's rating objectives:

- valuation methodology based on Assessed Annual value
- different rates for different land use categories
- contribution methodology based on percentage of total revenue required from each category (adjusted for growth)
- incorporating minimum charges as a component of the general rate
- service and separate rates and charges
- rate rebates
- rate remissions
- rate incentives
- rate payments.

3.1 VALUATION METHOD

Councils may adopt one of three valuation methods to value the properties within its municipal area, namely:

- Land value the value of the land excluding the value of buildings and other improvements,
- Capital value the value of the land and all of the improvements on the land, and
- Assessed Annual value a valuation of the rental potential of the property.

Council has decided to continue to use Assessed Annual value as the basis for valuing land within the municipal area as it considers that this method provides the fairest method of distributing the rate burden across all ratepayers because property rental value is a relatively good indicator of capacity to pay (or wealth). It is noted that Assessed Annual value has a minimum of 4% of Capital Value which generally applies to the majority of rural properties and highly valued residential properties.

The property revaluation for the Northern Midlands area was completed under contract by LG Valuation Services on behalf of the Valuer-General in 2019 and bi-annual adjustment factors will be applied for the rating periods from 1 July 2019 on a bi-annual basis, and supplementary valuation adjustments are provided on an ongoing basis. Valuation adjustments are rated pursuant to Section 89 of the *Local Government Act*.

Council rates and charges apply for each parcel of land which is shown as being separately valued in the valuation list prepared under the *Valuation of Land Act 2001*.

3.2 DIFFERENTIAL GENERAL RATES

All land within the Northern Midlands area is rateable, except for land specifically exempt under the *Local Government Act* namely:

- land owned and occupied exclusively by the Commonwealth
- land held or owned by the Crown
- land owned by the Hydro-Electric Corporation
- land or part land owned and occupied exclusively for charitable purposes
- aboriginal land
- land or part of land owned and occupied exclusively by a Council.

The Local Government Act provides for raising of revenue for the broad purposes of the Council through a General Rate which



NORTHERN MIDLANDS COUNCIL POLICY MANUAL

applies to all properties, or through differential General Rates which apply within the municipal area according to any or all of the following factors:

- the use or predominant use of the land
- the non-use of the land
- the locality of the land
- any planning zone
- any other prescribed factor.

Northern Midlands Council has decided to apply differential rates in its area according to the following land use categories as determined by the Valuer General and planning zones as determined by the municipal planning scheme:

- Industrial use
- Public Purpose use
- Commercial use
- Residential use
- Quarries and mining use
- Residential use located within the Rural General planning zone
- Residential Low Density planning zone
- Sport & Recreation use
- Primary Purpose use
- · Vacant land within the Industrial planning zone
- Vacant land use.

A General Rate must be set every year under section 90 of the Local Government Act by 31st August each year.

3.3 CONTRIBUTION METHODOLOGY

The contribution methodology is an integral component of the overall rating strategy to improve equity in rate distribution across the community, to prevent inequitable shifts in rate responsibility, to minimise the impact of property valuation movements, raise an equitable level of contribution from each land use sector, maintain the relativity within differing communities and between communities, recognising communities where there is a greater consumption of services and resources, and to rank highly against the principles of taxation.

Historically Council modelled its differential rates around the percentage of the 2007 residential rate contribution, and continuing on this basis the following differentials have been determined for the 2023-24 rating year.

Differential Rate	Cents in \$AAV	% Total Rates	% from Residential
Industrial	9.32	14.2%	47
Public Purpose	8.56	1.9%	35
Quarries or mining	8.44	0.2%	33
Commercial	7.55	10.8%	19
Sport & Recreation	6.98	0.3%	10
Residential	6.34	39.9%	
Residential Rural	5.71	4.8%	-10
Residential Low Density	5.71	4.3%	-10
Vacant Land	3.11	1.8%	-51
Primary Production	2.69	21.8%	-57

3.4 MINIMUM GENERAL RATE

A minimum General Rate provides a mechanism by which lower valued properties pay not less than a minimum amount, and it can only apply if there has been no fixed charge applied. The minimum rate must not apply to more than 35 percent of properties in 2023-24.

The reasons for imposing a minimum rate is that Council considers it appropriate that all rateable properties make a base level contribution to the cost of administering council activities, and the cost of creating and maintaining the physical infrastructure that supports each property.



NORTHERN MIDLANDS COUNCIL

POLICY MANUAL

In determining the minimum rates applicable for 2023-24 Council has reviewed the adequacy of the minimum rate level and has set a minimum amount of \$566 and varies the minimum rate to \$375 for properties with land use of public purposes, quarries & mining, sport & recreation, primary production, and vacant land.

The minimum rate applies to approximately 13.4% of properties within the municipal area.

3.5 SERVICE RATES & CHARGES

3.5.1 Fire Levy

Council is required to collect a mandatory state government service rate for the State Fire Levy.

The rate applicable in 2023-24 for

- Cressy, Campbell Town, Longford, Perth & Evandale Volunteer Fire Brigade rating districts will be 0.33 cents in the dollar of assessed annual value of each property,
- other general land the levy will be 0.280 cents in the dollar of assessed annual value of each property,
- a minimum amount payable in respect of the fire levy will be \$48.

Council is required to remit revenue raised to the State Fire Commission, and does not determine how the revenue is to be spent. A commission of 4 percent of revenue is provided by the State Fire Commission for collection of the levy.

3.5.2 Waste Management

A service charge applies to all properties provided with the provision of a kerbside/roadside refuse collection, recycling service and Food Organic Garden Organic service.

The waste management service charge for the refuse collection in 2023-24 will be:

- \$175 for one 140 litre mobile garbage bin and 240 litre mobile recycling bin
- \$255 for one 240 litre mobile garbage bin and 240 litre mobile recycling bin
- \$120 for each additional recycling service.

3.5.3 On-site Waste Disposal

A service charge for on-site disposal systems applies to properties where Council provides management of on-site wastewater systems installed on private properties.

The on-site disposal system service is now discontinued.

3.5.4 Lake River Riverworks

Pursuant to Section 201 of the Water Management Act 1999 and the Local Government Act 1993 Council, as the responsible water entity for the Lake River Water District determines and levies a service rate in order to provide for the costs necessarily incurred in the administration of the Lake River Water Works District and in constructing and operating works necessary for the purpose for which the district was appointed a rate equivalent to \$0 per kilometre of river frontage in 2023-24 (Note that this is achieved using a special rate and the remittance provisions for each individual property under of the act).

3.6 RATE REBATES

3.6.1 Pensioner Rebate

Eligible pensioners as at 1 July each year are entitled to a State Government rate rebate of 30 percent up to a maximum in 2023-24 of \$542, or a reduced maximum of \$368 if they are also a Tasmanian Water customer.

This rebate applies only to pensioner's principle place of residence, provided they satisfy the requirements of the State Government and hold a

- Pensioner Concession Card (PCC),
- Veterans Affairs Gold Card (TPP), or
- Health Care Card (HCC), but excludes a Senior Health Card.

Council deducts the rebate for previously eligible Pensioner Remissions from rates prior to issuing notices, but require new pensioners, pensioners who have recently relocated to this municipal area, or any pensioner who



Northern Midlands Council

POLICY MANUAL

believes he/she should have been eligible for a Rate Remission, to complete an application form and lodge with Council.

The State Government verifies and approves the rebate applications each year, and if any rebate application is found to be ineligible the rebate amount will be revoked and payable by the ratepayer.

3.6.2 Urban Farm Land

Council has declared property within its area as Urban Farm Land pursuant to Division 8 of the *Local Government Act* whereby the Valuer-General determines an adjusted (reduced) valuation because of the land use.

This applies for example, to land with an agricultural use, providing the principle livelihood for its owner, but the value is increased because of either

- its proximity to land being used or developed for residential uses, or
- a substantial demand for the land as rural residential land.

3.7 RATE REMISSIONS

Under section 129 of the Local Government Act, Council may remit part or all of rates payable by a ratepayer or class of ratepayers.

Council has had a long standing remission policy to remit General Rates and Fire Levy on

- · church properties used for religious or charitable purposes including church buildings, church halls, and cemeteries
- land used for advancement of education including Scouts, Cubs, Police Boys, Girl Guides, and Brownies and agricultural show grounds
- aged care facilities including Eskleigh Hospital and Toosey Aged Care Centre, and has previously resolved that all
 residential units owned by a charitable institution, occupied by private residents is not a charitable purpose. However,
 following a Supreme Court challenge against Local Government these properties have been deemed part of a
 charitable institution and non-rateable from 1 July 2019.
- · Lake Leake and Tooms Lake shack and camping sites, but charge an annual licence fee for these properties
- privately owned and commercially leased properties within the Poatina Village 50 percent of the General Rate
- historic world heritage sites Woolmers and Clarendon.

A remission of the refuse collection service charge is provided for ancillary units occupied by pensioner or disabled invalid persons subject to

- the property being deemed as an 'ancillary unit' under the Northern Midlands Planning Scheme 1995
- ancillary unit not having a separate waste collection or reciprocals
- annual application being made providing proof of occupancy.

As an incentive for new development, Council provide a remission to Industrial/Commercial development as follows:

- If the General Rate increase is greater than \$50,000 then
 - for a 3 year period, 75 percent of the general rate increase paid and 25 percent of the general rate increase reserved for use on off-site works nominated by the ratepayer (provided the works agreed to by the Council)
 - reserved funds remain for 5 years, after which the balance shall be absorbed into general revenue3.8
 Payment of Rates.

Payment of rates may be made in one payment by 31 August 2023 to attract a discount of 0.5 percent (on current rates and charges), or by three equal instalment payments on 31 August 2023, 30 November 2023 and 28 February 2024.

A notice will be sent to each ratepayer 30 days prior to each instalment being due.

Ratepayers may choose to pay rates by the following methods (detailed on the back of each rate notice):

- Australia Post (at any Post Office, or go to postbillpay.com.au)
- Bpay & BpayView
- Council internet site <u>www.northernmidlands.tas.gov.au</u>
- Phone by credit card on 1300886451 or 1300729859
- Service Tasmania at Campbell Town present notice to cashier between 11.00am to 4.00pm
- Direct Debit
- In person at Council Offices, Longford



NORTHERN MIDLANDS COUNCIL

POLICY MANUAL

By mail post cheques and money orders to Northern Midlands Council, PO Box 156, Longford, Tasmania 7301

Note that all Northern Midlands Council Rates & Charges included on the annual rate notice are GST exempt.

3.9 LATE PAYMENT PENALTY AND INTEREST

Council has determined that interest and penalty for late payments will be imposed in accordance with section 128 of the *Local Government Act*, if any rate or instalment is not paid on or before the date it falls due.

There is payable a penalty of:

- 5% of the unpaid rate or instalment imposed on 1 April each year
- 6.5% daily interest in respect of unpaid rate or instalment for the period which it is unpaid.

3.10 RECOVERY OF RATES

Any ratepayer who is experiencing difficulty with meeting the standard payment arrangements is invited to contract the Customer Service Team to discuss alternative payment arrangements.

Should any rate instalment not be paid by the due date, Council may require payment of the total annual Rates & Charges.

Rates which remain in arrears for a period exceeding 30 days will be subject to debt recovery action, and debt collection agency charges and court fees are recoverable from the ratepayer.

Council may sell any property where any rates have been in arrears for three years or more. Council is required to notify the owner of the land of its intention to sell the land if payment of the outstanding amount is not received within 90 days. Except for extraordinary circumstances, Council will enforce the sale of land for arrears of rates.

4 OBJECTIONS

4.1 RATES NOTICE

A person may object to a rates notice on the grounds that

- a) the land specified in the rates notice is exempt,
- b) the amount of rates is not correctly calculated,
- c) the basis on which that rates are calculated does not apply,
- d) he/she is not liable for payment for the rates specified in the notice, or
- e) he/she is not liable to pay those rates for the period specified in the rates notice.

Any objection must be in writing to the General Manager, and made within 28 days after receipt of the rates notice.

A person may appeal to the Magistrates Court for a review if the General Manager

- a) fails to amend the rates notice within 30 days after lodging the objection
- b) refuses to amend the rates notice.

It is important to note that the lodgement of any objection does not change the due date for payment of rates. Rates must be paid in accordance with the Rates Notice until otherwise notified by Council.

4.2 VALUATION OR LAND USE

If a property owner believes that a particular property has been incorrectly valued or wrongly classified as to its land use, then an objection may be made to the Valuer-General within 60 days of being notified of the land valuation or land use classification.

5 DISCLAIMER

A rate cannot be challenged on the basis of non-compliance with this policy and must be paid in accordance with the required payment provisions.

Where a ratepayer believes that the Council has failed to properly apply this policy it should raise the matter with the General Manager.

6 AVAILABILITY OF POLICY

This policy is available for inspection at the Council Offices during ordinary working hours at no charge.

Copies of this policy will be available from Council's website www.northernmidlands.tas.gov.au, or in paper form at the Council Offices,



NORTHERN MIDLANDS COUNCIL POLICY MANUAL

13 Smith Street, Longford, at the cost of a small administration charge.

7 REFERENCES

General Manager Northern Midlands Council PO Box 156 LONGFORD TAS 7301 Phone: 03 63977303

Rate Enquiries Customer Service Team Northern Midlands Council Phone: 03 63977303 Valuer-General Valuer-General's Office GPO Box 44 HOBART TAS 7001 Phone: 03 62333844

Northern Midlands Council Policy Manual Updated: 30/06/2023 Rates and Charges Page 7



APPENDIX E

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT STRATEGY 2023-2024

June 2023

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT STRATEGY

OBJECTIVE To articulate actions Council proposes to follow to achieve its financial

targets.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY Section 70A(1) and (2) of the LGA 1993 requires Council to prepare a

financial management strategy for a municipal area.

VERSION Minute No 23/0199

STRATEGY

1 PURPOSE AND INTENT OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT STRATEGY

This strategy is to maintain and where warranted improve the long-term financial sustainability whilst implementing the objectives of the Northern Midlands Strategic Plan, providing the preferred service levels and equitably generating appropriate levels of revenue.

2 FINANCIAL PRINCIPLES

The Financial Management Strategy is based on the following key financial principles

- Achieve an underlying surplus position over the long term
- Prudent management of assets and liabilities
- Achievement of intergenerational equity.

3 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES

The key financial management strategies to be employed by Council include:

Rating Strategy

Rates will be levied having regard to the principles of taxation and in particular, council will seek to balance the capacity to pay principle (those with a greater capacity to pay should pay more than those with a lesser capacity to pay) and the benefit principle (all who benefit from a service should contribute towards its cost).

Council will consider the following factors when setting rates and charges each year:

- the level of services to be delivered and the cost of those services
- the capacity of the community to pay for those services
- the level of other revenue including State and Commonwealth funding.

Fees and Charges Strategy

Council will review fees and charges each year with a view to balancing the community need for the service provided and the capacity of the community to pay for that service. Council adopts the general philosophy that users should pay for the service provided, but recognises that full cost recovery may not be appropriate in all situations.

Other Revenue Strategy

Council will generally seek to maximise revenue from non-rate sources by;

- making submissions to the State Grants Commission regarding the equitable distribution of Commonwealth Financial Assistance Grants (FAGs).
- applying for grants to assist in funding new capital projects and operating projects consistent with the objectives of Councils Strategic Plan.

Service Delivery and Cost Management Strategy

Council will regularly review service levels and delivery to ensure they are delivered as efficiently as possible and continue to meet the needs of the community.

Any additional expenditure highlighted in new strategies developed throughout the year will be considered through the budget process.

Council will focus on cost management and achievement of value for money when spending Council funds.

Asset Management Strategy

The asset management strategy is to enable Council to:

- show how its asset portfolio will meet the service delivery needs of its community into the future,
- enable Council's asset management policies to be achieved, and
- ensure the integration of Council's asset management with its long term strategic plan.

4 FINANCIAL AIMS AND TARGETS

In accordance with the Local Government (Management Indicators) Order 2014, council will calculate the following performance indicators and assess long term performance against the benchmarks and targets set below.

Ratio	Definition	Benchmark/
		Target
Underlying surplus or	Means an amount that is the recurrent (not including income received specifically for	greater than zero
deficit	new or upgraded assets, physical resources received free of charge or other income of a	
	capital nature) of a council for a financial year less the recurrent expenses of the council	
	for the financial year.	
Underlying Surplus	the underlying surplus or deficit of a council for a financial year divided by the recurrent	greater than zero
Ratio	income (not including income received specifically for new or upgraded assets, physical	
	resources received free of charge or other income of a capital nature) of a council for	
	the financial year	
Net Financial	the amount of net financial liabilities of a council for a financial year divided by an	greater than zero
Liabilities	amount that is the recurrent income (not including income received specifically for new	
	or upgraded assets, physical resources received free of charge or other income of a	
	capital nature) of a council for the financial year	
Net Financial	the amount of net financial liabilities of a council for a financial year divided by an	greater than -50%
Liabilities Ratio	amount that is the recurrent income (not including income received specifically for new	
	or upgraded assets, physical resources received free of charge or other income of a	
	capital nature) of a council for the financial year	
Asset Renewal	the current value of projected capital funding outlays for an asset identified in the long-	greater than 90%
Funding Ratio	term financial plan of a council divided by the value of projected capital expenditure	
	funding for an asset identified in the long-term strategic asset management plan of a	
	council	
Asset Sustainability	the amount of capital expenditure by a council in a financial year on the replacement	greater than 100%
Ratio	and renewal of existing council plant, equipment and infrastructure assets divided by	
	the annual depreciation expense of the plant, equipment and assets for the financial	
	year	
Asset Consumption	in relation to an asset class required to be included in the long-term strategic asset	greater than 60%
Ratio	management plan of a council, means an amount that is the depreciated replacement	
	cost of an asset divided by the current replacement cost of the asset	



APPENDIX F

SPECIAL PROJECT ASSISTANCE AND FESTIVALS, EVENTS & PROMOTIONS

2023-2024

NORTHERN MIDLANDS COUNCIL 2023-2024

FESTIVALS, EVENTS & PROMOTIONS					nended		
Applicant Event Re		Requested	6	-Kind SST luded	Cas	sh\$	Comments
Round One							
The Grange Estate Campbell Town	Military Muster Jan 26-2024	\$ 3,300			\$	3,300	
Longford Show Society	Longford Show Oct 21, 2023	\$ 1,650					Provide full rate remission
Longford Jazz Club	10th Longford Jazz Festival - 15-17 September 2023	\$ 1,650			\$	1,650	
Northern Midlands Council	Volunteer Community Expo Sept, 2023				\$ 1	10,000	Costs associated with putting on Expo
Municipal Bowls Day	Loongford Bowls Club				\$	500	
Round Two							
Annual Events if held							
Anzac Day	Anzac Day commemoration - 25th April				\$ 1	15,200	
Australia Day / Fusion	26th January				\$	550	
Australia Day / Volunteer Recognition	26th January					3.000	
Blooming Tasmania Assn Inc	Blooming Tasmania Woolmers Estate Plant and Garden Festival -				\$		Cash and In kind - Bunting 50m - bollards to support bunting -witches hats- 100 A4 Posters
Campbell Town ANZAC Group Inc.	Anzac Day commemoration - 25th April		\$	300	\$		In-kind - road closure, printing service sheets. Funds - insurance, breakfast
Campbell Town Show	June		Ť		\$		Stall if required
Evandale Village Fair/Penny Farthings	Feb/March				\$		waiving of all council fees/advertising fees/promote on Council website/additional Cleaning of
Events Northern Midlands Association	Verandah Music Festival November	\$1.650	\$	1,650	Ť	.,000	In-kind - Chairs/Bollards/bunting - Cash for performance fees, insurance, signage
GTR Events	Tour of Tasmania - October	+ 1,000	\$	1,650			Request no roadworks be undertaken on event dates - facilitate community engagement with local groups - waste removal/bins
John Glover Festival	March		\$	1,100			iodai groups - waste removalisms
Lfd & Perth Anglican Parish	Annual Parish Fair - February		\$	275			Council deliver 5 wheelie bins and collect after Saturday, hire PA system
Longford Academy	Heritage conservation training		\$	110			Hire of Council shade shelter, projector and screen
Longford Blooms inc	Longford Blooms Fesitval - November		\$	1,650			In-kind - waste bins- x 5 locations / speed limit signs x 5 locations/ Parking signs x 2
Longford RSL Servicemen's Reunion	= <u>-</u>		\$	550			
Longford Show	October		Ť		\$	300	Stall if required
Northern District Cycling Club	PE Green Memorial Cycle Race - October				\$		Cash to provide winners sash and presentations
Northern Midlands Events	Longford Motorama - March	\$1,650	\$	1,650			Waste bins - hire longford halls and reserves- various items from works dept -marquees - signs
Northern Tasmanian Light Horse Troop	War Animal Remembrance Day - February	\$1,096	\$	1,096			In-kind - Photocopy's - waste Bins, waive hall hire, and cash for signs
Remembrance Day	November				\$	550	
Ross Marathon			\$	550			
Ross Progress Group	Ross Village Arts Festival - October		\$	1,650			Printing posters & DL cards, prizes, banners, signs
Ross Wool Centre	Craft weekend at Ross - June		\$	825	\$	825	
Sculpture Tasmania Inc	Ross Tin Can Sculpture Show	\$1,567			\$		Trainee Curator 50 hours, \$233 towards advertising and printing
Tasmanian Canine Assoc	National Retrieving Trial Championships - September		\$	250			4 porta loos (delivered & collected), defibrillator, 6 waste bins (delivered /collected)
Tasmanian Chamber Music	Tasmanian Chamber Music Festival - October	\$3,300			\$	3,300	
Tasmanian Trout Expo Committee -	Trout Expo - September	1			\$		Funds for advertising for event - inkind signs/bins/barrier equipment etc (listed on application)
Tasmanian Turf Club	Longford New Year's Day Races	\$6,000			\$	6,000	
Tasmanian Working Sheepdog	Supreme Aust Sheepdog Championships & Trans Tasman Test -	\$4,928	\$	3,500			Request to waive fees - current charge is 9 days - Campbell Town complex \$680 per day +
Not for Profit Groups	Donations for groups meetings in Council Managed facilities		\$	550			
Covid Safe grants	A manufaction				\$	3,500	
Round Two	Amounts for future consideration						
Total Allocation				ıdaot		74,661	

Budget \$ 75,000

NORTHERN MIDLANDS COUNCIL

SPECIAL PROJECT ASSISTANCE - 2023-24

Applicant/Organisation	Project Details	Total Cost Of Project	Grant Sought	Grant Recommended	Comments
Ivan Badcock & Andrew Badcock	Additional costing for Dishandhauma	¢4.070	¢4.070	\$1.150	
IVAN BACCOCK & ANGREW BACCOCK	Additional seating for Bishopsbourne recreation grounds	\$1,270	\$1,270	\$1,150	purchase and installation of picnic tables
Evandale Light Rail & Steam Society	Safety fencing for railway track	\$3,560	\$3,560	\$3.500	
Evandale Hall	CCTV system upgrades	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	
About Campbell Town Inc	Gatty Memorial upgrade	\$50,000	\$50,000		plus inkind work by Council
Perth Community Centre Management Committee	Solar panels	\$9,280	\$5,500	\$4,500	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Cressy Swimming Pool Committee	Replacement of pool cleaner	\$8,458	\$8,458	\$4,500	
Holy Trinity Anglican Church Cressy	Church Stain Glass Window repair	\$16,156	\$10,000	\$1,000	
ongford/Cressy/Perth Uniting Church	Resotration of entry gates Lonford Uniting church	\$2,350	\$1,100	\$1,000	
iffey Hall Management Committee	Ground Maintenance and equipment shed	\$6,700	\$5,000	\$3,350	
ongford Legends Committee	Continuation of placement of historic stands and plaques	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$4,500	
ongford History Group	Relocation of history records to Longford from Clarendon	\$55,000	\$5,000	\$4,500	
Ross Community Club	Improvements to clubrooms - heat pump and solar panels	\$17,390	\$17,390	\$5,000	
Morven Park Management Committee	Heat pump for Morven Park club rooms	\$3,440	\$3,440	\$2,500	combining all clubs to fund projects
Morven Park Management Committee	floor scrubber for Morven park club rooms	\$4,268	\$4,268	\$2,500	
Evandale football club	floor scrubber for Morven park club rooms	\$4,268	\$1,100		
Evandale Cricket Club	floor scrubber for Morven park club rooms	\$4,268	\$1,100		
Perth Recreation Ground Committee	CCTV system upgrades	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	
ongford Recreation Ground Committee	CCTV system upgrades	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	
Ross Veterens Cricket Ground	Facility Improvements	5 yr Plan	Grants + \$'s	\$5,000	
Jnallocated	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		\$0	
Total Special Project Allocation		\$206,408	\$137,186	\$63,000	



APPENDIX G

LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLAN

2023-2024

June 2023



"FINANCING OUR DIRECTION"

2023 - 2033

LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	Introduction	2
2.	Financial Sustainability	2
3.	Financial Strategy	3
4.	Strategic Planning	3
5.	Long Term Financial Plan	3
6.	Assumptions	4
7.	New Initiatives	5
8.	Financial Sustainability Measures	5
9.	Long Term Estimation and Risk	9
10.	Sensitivity Analysis	9
11.	Cash Reserves & Borrowing	10
12.	Forecast Financial Position	10
Table	e 1 Operating Statement	11

LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLAN

1. Introduction

This Long Term Financial Plan was revised by Northern Midlands Council on 26 June 2023. It has been prepared to assist determine and illustrate Council's capacity to optimally meet our community's affordable service level preferences and the associated financial implications. The key objective of the Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP) is the achievement of financial sustainability in the medium to long term whilst achieving Council's strategic objectives.

The LTFP provides a mechanism for Council to consider the financial impact of its decisions and strategic direction on Council's financial sustainability.

2. Financial Sustainability

Financial sustainability means to Northern Midlands Council a long term financial position where planned long term infrastructure levels and provision of services to required standards are met without rate shocks or disruptive cuts to levels of service.

Local Government infrastructure assets are typically long-lived but as they age they require additional maintenance to preserve preferred minimum service levels. At a point of time it is necessary and cost effective that they be replaced. The LTFP incorporates financial projections for future asset maintenance and renewal consistent with that identified as cost-effectively warranted in Council's Asset Management Plans for major infrastructure classes.

Many of Northern Midlands Council's services are asset based and the assets have long lives. Council has \$535m in gross assets (\$390m replacement cost) including physical assets of roads, bridges, buildings, stormwater infrastructure, plant and equipment etc.

In 2023-24 Council has a total budgeted operating revenue of \$31.6m including rate revenue of \$14.2m, operating grant revenue of \$5.2m, fees and charges revenue of \$2.6m, capital grant revenue of \$7.2m, and a total budgeted operating expenditure of \$23.8m, including wages costs of \$6.6m (70 full time equivalent employees), materials & services of \$7.3m, and depreciation of \$7.1m. Council's operating surplus is expected to be a surplus of \$7.6m, however the underlying result in 2023-24 is an expected very small surplus of \$5,643.

It is important for Council to adequately fund its asset management to ensure assets achieve their expected service standards, however Council also need to weigh up the continuing higher expectations and pressures to increase service levels from its community (population 14,000) while at the same time achieve sound long term financial management.

3. Financial Strategy

Northern Midlands Council's financial strategy is to achieve its affordable service level objectives while also maintaining, or where necessary equitably improving its long-term financial sustainability.

Council has embarked on a strategy to improve its ongoing financial sustainability. The level of operating revenue generated by Council in past years has been less than its operating expenses. The LTFP projects a balanced operating position moving forward with up to a 1 percent rate increase above the consumer price index.

Key measures proposed to help achieve this are as follows:

- Financial parameters to fund ongoing operational expenditure by annual ongoing income where possible
- New services and increased service levels to be funded from new income
- Use or implement user pay principle where possible
- Forecasted flow of TasWater dividend revenue
- Minimise reliance on Interest revenue
- Continued commitment for Roads to Recovery grant funding
- Disposing of some Council land that is surplus to needs.

4. Strategic Planning

Following election of the new Council in 2022 the Strategic Plan was reviewed and new statements and targets set for what the municipal area will be like if that vision is achieved.

The current Strategic Plan states that Council will 'provide practical, viable, sustainable financial management policies and procedures', and 'ensure that assets are planned, designed, developed, constructed and maintained to meet service, safety, and efficiency standards acceptable to the community'.

The LTFP accommodates where possible the key priority projects and service levels identified in Council's current Strategic Plan.

5. Long Term Financial Plan

The LTFP provides for Council to consider financial impacts of its decisions on Council's long term sustainability. It aims to communicate

- the importance of a stable and predictable rate revenue stream,
- maintaining and improving levels of service,
- impacts of new initiatives on long term financial planning.

Inflation has not been taken into account in estimation of future values all forecasted figures are in real (current day year 1) values.

6. Assumptions

In preparation of the LTFP the model assumptions include:

- Service delivery maintained at current levels
- Asset Renewal requirements are based on Council's Asset Management Plans for major assets classes, and depreciation levels for minor classes
- Current debt level maintained (excluding State Stimulus funding)
- Receivables maintained at current averaged levels
- Liabilities maintained at current averaged levels
- Capital grants are not included in operating surplus
- Asset revaluations are not included as they are usually adjusted directly to equity
- Rate income increases after the current year, are forecasted up to 1 percent per annum for three years over the current level (plus cost indexation) without other identified operating savings, plus 0.75 percent for development. Rate income includes General Rate, Fire Levy Rate, Waste Management Charges, and associated interest and penalty.
- Fees & Charges maintained at current levels
- Operating Grants are forecast to be ongoing and at current levels
- Dividends are forecast to be received from TasWater based on the targeted distributions.
- Interest revenue is based on 3.79 percent of the weighted average cash balance
- Capital income Roads to Recovery grant funding is committed until 2024 and assumed to be ongoing
- Employees numbers maintained at current levels
- Salaries & Wages & Oncosts at expected Enterprise Bargaining Agreement 2022 provisions, and maintained at constant levels thereafter
- Materials & Services maintained at current levels
- Energy costs maintained at current levels
- Depreciation maintained in accordance with Asset Management Plans plus allowance for new/upgraded assets
- Other expenditure includes special committee costs, councilor allowances, sundry reimbursements and contributions at current levels.

7. New Initiatives

The LTFP has been based on current best estimate forecasts of existing services and service levels, as well as expected property development growth of 0.75 percent.

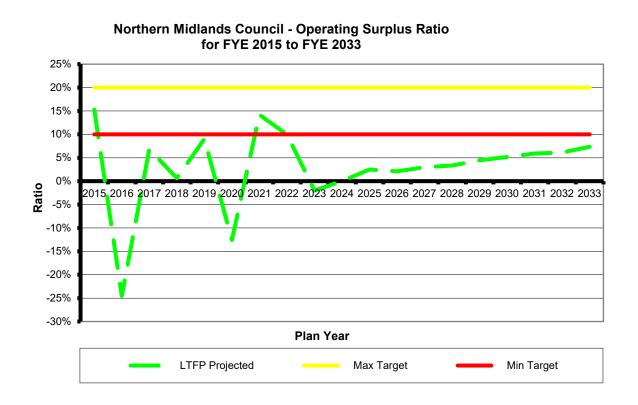
New initiatives included are:

- Major road renewal programs.
- Extension of the stormwater, and footpath infrastructure.
- Building Stimulus Program.

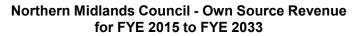
8. Financial Sustainability Measures

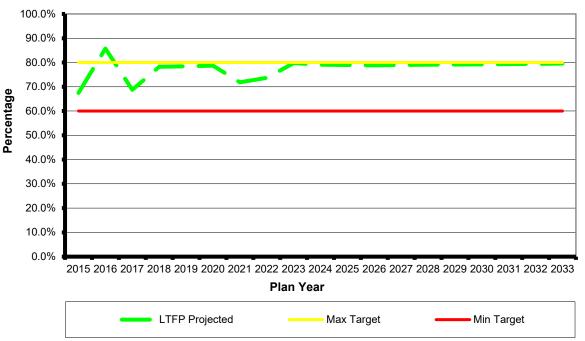
The Framework for *Long Term Financial and Asset Management Planning* Report for all Tasmanian Councils, recommended that the following nine financial sustainability measures be used as an indication to long-term financial sustainability:

- Operating result The operating surplus (deficit) before amounts received specifically for new or upgraded assets and physical resources received free of charge (and excluding capital grants such as Roads to Recovery). See Table 1 – Operating Statement, page 11.
- Operating surplus ratio The percentage by which the operating surplus or deficit as defined above varies from the major controllable income source plus predictable operating grants.



• Own Source Revenue Ratio – The ratio of revenue raised by Council excluding grant income.





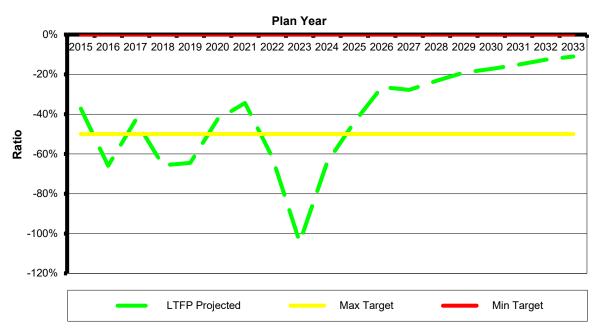
 Net financial liabilities – What is owed to others less money held, invested or owed to the entity. See also Table 2 – Operating Statement, page Error! Bookmark not defined..

Northern Midlands Council - Net Financial Liabilities from FYE 2015 to FYE 2033



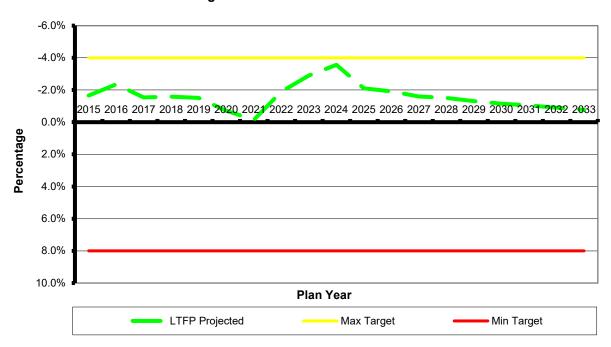
• Net financial liabilities ratio – The significance of net amount owed compared with the period's income.

Northern Midlands Council - Net Financial Liabilities Ratio from FYE 2015 to FYE 2033

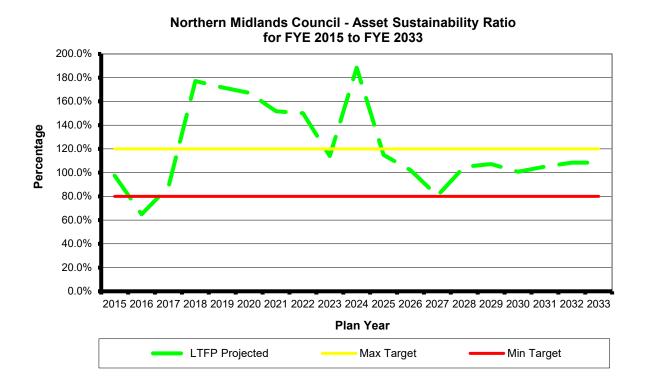


Interest cover ratio – The proportion of day-to-day operating income used to pay interest on loans net of interest income.

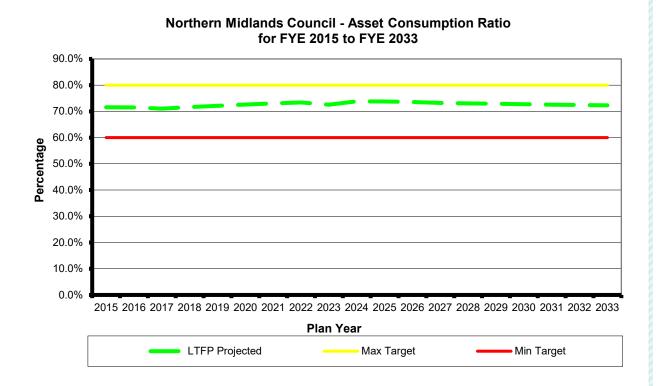
Northern Midlands Council - Net Interest Cover Percentage from FYE 2015 to FYE 2033



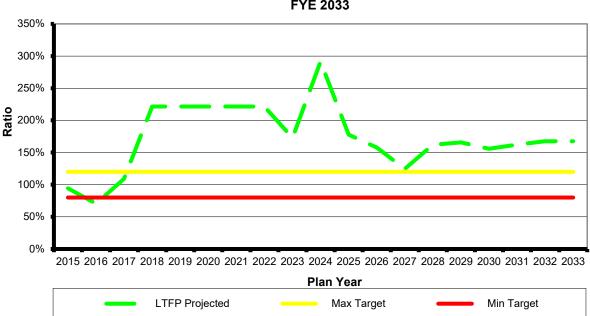
 Asset sustainability ratio – The ratio of asset replacement expenditure relative to depreciation for a period. It measures whether assets are being replaced at the rate they are wearing out.



 Asset consumption ratio – The average proportion of 'as new condition' left in assets.



 Asset renewal funding ratio – The ratio of net present value of asset replacement funding accommodated over a 10 year period in a LTFP relative to the net present value of projected capital renewal expenditures identified in an asset management plan for the same period. It assesses the entity's financial capacity to fund asset renewal.



Northern Midlands Council - Asset Renewal Funding Ratio for FYE 2015 to FYE 2033

9. Long Term Estimation and Risk

The LTFP is based on assumptions about the future. The future is uncertain and therefore there is high risk that circumstances may change some of which are within Council's control (eg policies, service delivery, community needs, emergencies) and some outside Council's control (eg legislation, demographics, development levels).

Council's three largest revenue streams are rates, operational grants and user fees and three largest expense items are wages, materials and services, and depreciation. The outcomes of the LTFP are significantly affected if actual results in these major categories are different to forecasted.

The plan will be reviewed and updated by no later than June each year, to coincide with the budget process, and even more regularly if new information is available and will significantly impact on the Council's long term financial sustainability.

10. Sensitivity Analysis

A sensitivity analysis has been undertaken showing the impact of some of the most significantly assumptions e.g. lower level of growth, lower level of dividends, wages percentage increase above consumer price index etc. The results indicate that these would have significant impact on Council's financial position should this occur.

11. Cash Reserves & Borrowing

In order to minimize financial risk the LTFP will make provision for cash reserves for the following accounts:

- Employee provisions and contractual commitments \$2.9m
- Asset Replacement at a level of 1 percent of asset replacement value \$4.9m
- Loan repayment provision until 2023-24.

The LTFP projects that Council will not need to borrow (other than accept State Stimulus Loan funding) over the planning period in order to meet cashflow needs arising from proposed capital works associated with provision of identified new and renewable assets.

Council has set a financial parameter that it will not borrow from external sources for operating expenditure, and for capital expenditure (for new assets) unless repayments are funded from new rates raised.

12. Forecast Financial Position

Based on the long term financial strategies listed above the following outcomes will be achieved:

Table 1 Operating Statement

Year Ending 30 June:	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
-	Year 0	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan	Plan
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Operating Revenue											
Rates	12,965	14,203	14,452	14,704	14,962	15,224	15,414	15,607	15,802	15,999	16,199
Interest on outstanding Rates	329	348	357	366	375	384	394	404	414	425	437
Charges	2,552	2,604	2,604	2,604	2,604	2,604	2,604	2,604	2,604	2,604	2,604
Grants - FAG	3,946	4,521	4,521	4,521	4,521	4,521	4,521	4,521	4,521	4,521	4,521
Grants - Non FAG	172	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151
Investment Income - Interest	737	918	559	457	382	363	317	282	256	223	193
Investment Income - Dividends	468	468	468	453	438	424	410	397	384	371	359
Other	774	764	764	549	549	492	492	492	492	492	492
Total Operating Revenue	21,943	23,977	23,876	23,805	23,982	24,163	24,303	24,457	24,624	24,787	24,956
Operating Expenses											
Salaries & Wages	6,415	6,677	6,677	6,677	6,677	6,677	6,677	6,677	6,677	6,677	6,677
Materials & Services	6,623	7,368	7,368	7,368	7,368	7,368	7,368	7,368	7,368	7,368	7,368
Government Levies and Charges	1,185	1,151	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,151	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,151	1,071
Depreciation	6,651	7,163	6,792	6,831	6,870	6,909	6,947	6,986	7,025	7,064	7,102
Finance Charges	100	63	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	735	891	891	891	891	891	891	891	891	891	891
Loss /(Gain) Asset disposals	496	659	659	659	659	659	659	659	659	659	659
Total Operating Expenses	22,205	23,972	23,515	23,497	23,536	23,655	23,613	23,652	23,691	23,810	23,768
Operating Surplus / (Deficit)	(262)	5	360	308	446	508	690	805	933	977	1,188
Physical Resources Free of Charge	345	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362
Amounts specifically for new or upgrade	8,686	7,227	(1,695)	1,305	1,305	1,305	1,305	1,305	1,305	1,305	1,305
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	8,769	7,594	(973)	1,975	2,113	2,175	2,357	2,472	2,600	2,644	2,855
Other Comprehensive Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
- Net Asset Reval	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	O
- Fair Value Adjustment Tas Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Comprehensive Income	8,769	7,594	(973)	1,975	2,113	2,175	2,357	2,472	2,600	2,644	2,855
Rate Increase Percentage		5.90%	5.75%	5.75%	5.75%	5.75%	5.25%	5.25%	5.25%	5.25%	5.25%